

# **Energy Conservation Plan**

**Texas Tech University**

**November 2005**

# **Texas Tech University Energy Conservation Plan**

## **Executive Summary**

Executive Order RP-49 from the Governor's Office requires each state agency to develop an energy conservation plan and set percentage goals for reducing electricity, gasoline, and natural gas. This plan is to be submitted to the Governor's Office and to the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, 2005. The Texas Tech University Energy Conservation Plan consists of two parts, the Resource Efficiency Plan and the Fleet Fuel Management Plan.

Identified in the Resource Efficiency Plan, reporting to the State Energy Conservation Office (SECO) is the two-year energy reduction goal of 3.5%. Tactics identified to achieve this goal include implementing identified energy projects totaling approximately \$2.16 million with an estimated annual energy savings of \$650,000. The funding source identified for these projects is the LoanSTAR Revolving Loan Program managed by the Texas State Energy Conservation Office.

The Fleet Fuel Management Plan, reporting to the State Office of Vehicle Fleet Management (SOVFM) sets a 5% reduction in fleet fuel consumption for fiscal year 2006. Tactics identified to achieve this goal include replacing older vehicles with new, more efficient vehicles and implementing best practices for maintenance and operation.

# Table of Contents

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>I. Summary</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>II. Preliminary Utility Audits/Utility Assessment Reports</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>III. Implementation Schedule</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>IV. Finance Strategy</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>V. Utility Awareness Plan</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>VI. Asset Management Inventory</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>VII. Utility History Report</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>VIII. Savings Monitoring and Evaluation plan</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>IX. Project Implementation Update</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>X. Fleet Fuel Management Plan (Vehicles)</b>	<b>274</b>

## SUMMARY

Executive Order RP-49 from the Governor's Office requires each state agency develop an energy conservation plan and set percentage goals for reducing electricity, gasoline, and natural gas. This plan is to be submitted to the Governor's Office and to the Legislative Budget Board no later than December 1, 2005. The Texas Tech University Energy Conservation Plan consists of two parts, the Resource Efficiency Plan and the Fleet Fuel Management Plan. The report is divided into the following sections.

- I. Preliminary Utility Audits/Utility Assessment Reports
- II. Implementation Schedule
- III. Finance Strategy
- IV. Utility Awareness Plan
- V. Asset Management Inventory
- VI. Utility history report
- VII. Savings monitoring and Evaluation Plan
- VIII. Project Implementation Update
- IX. Fleet Fuel Management Plan

### **I. Preliminary Utility Audits/Utility Assessment Reports**

---

The preliminary utility audits include 54 of the University's largest facilities, which represent more than 90% of the total University Educational and General (E&G) campus facilities' square-foot. This audit consists of a general inspection of each building envelope, mechanical rooms, identification of energy saving opportunities, recommendations for cost effective resource efficiency measures, report of energy consumption and expenditures, and physical description of each facility audited.

The utility assessment reports include 10 of the 54 buildings audited. These buildings were selected according to measured and corrected energy consumption/demand ratios whose values exceeded one standard deviation of the 54 buildings arithmetic mean.

### **II. Implementation Schedule**

---

The implementation schedule describes the energy saving measures, the completion date, and a time chart for tracking each measure. The following major measures for implementation are:

Project	Status	Est. Funding	Est. Completion
AHU VFDs and Library Stacks	50% Design	Feb 2006	July 2006
ITC Performance Contract	50% Design	Apr 2006	Aug 2006
AHU Controls Upgrade	Concept	Jun 2006	Nov 2006
Boiler Side stream Heat Recovery	Concept	Sep 2006	Mar 2006



### **III. Finance Strategy**

---

The finance strategy includes the amount of money required to implement the energy saving measures identified in the preliminary utility audits and utility assessment reports.

The funding sources and amounts required for the selected energy saving measures are:

Project	Fund Source	Est. Amount
AHU VFDs/Library Stacks	LoanSTAR	\$600,000
ITC Performance Contract	LoanSTAR	\$560,000
AHU Controls Upgrade	LoanSTAR	\$500,000
Boiler Sidestream Heat Recovery	LoanSTAR	\$500,000

### **IV. Utility Awareness Plan**

---

The utility awareness plan includes measures related to enhance the energy saving culture among the university students, faculty and staff. This plan includes currently the following awareness measures:

- Brochures development
- Rescheduling solicitude letters
- TechAnnounce energy tips
- Energy conservation ideas on monthly safety meeting
- Energy committee to develop energy saving ideas

### **V. Asset Management Inventory**

---

The Asset Management Inventory describes all of the 183 campus facilities. The inventory includes the facility name, year built, facility type, gross area, assigned area, and construction type.

### **VI. Utility History Report**

---

The Utility History Report contains the measured expenditures and costs for all campus utilities during past-two-recent years. The utilities measured are electricity, natural gas, water, and purchased thermal energy.

### **VII. Savings Monitoring and Evaluation Plan**

---

The Savings Monitoring and Evaluation Plan includes a numerical and graphical track of the engineering and monetary units associated to the purchased utilities and the implemented energy savings measures. The purchased utilities under track are electricity, natural gas, and water.

## **VIII. Project Implementation Update**

---

This section includes the current status of implemented energy savings measures and a report of their results obtained to the current date. The measures are:

- Lighting retrofit
- Freeze protection
- Independent Air Handling Units (AHU)
- Variable Frequency Drives (VFD) installation
- Recommissioning
- Detailed Utility Audits for ITC and Abilene Campus

## II. PRELIMINARY UTILITY AUDITS

The Preliminary Utility Audits have been performed in four phases. The buildings audited during the first and second phases were selected among the educational and general buildings considering mainly their gross area. The third phase included some buildings with special utility consumption patterns. These audits were conducted following the audit reports indicated by the Savings Energy Conservation Office (SECO). The audit reports are included in this section.

During the fourth phase, the Utilities section of Texas Tech University solicited the services of TAC Americas to perform a Preliminary Energy Analysis on selected university buildings in the areas of lighting, energy management, and Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC). The pilot test, which included an energy simulation model, started with three E&G buildings and showed a preliminary savings value of about 40% of the buildings current utility costs. The buildings considered in this phase were:

- Drane Hall
- International Textile Center

### **Drane Hall**

---

This building, composed mainly of business and clerical offices, was selected as a reference building from the university main campus. The building audit showed annual savings of \$25,578, or about 12% of the building utility cost.

### **International Textile Center**

---

The International Textile Center (ITC) is a textile research center of more than 100,000 square-feet of space and its own heating and cooling plant. Audits of this building resulted in the development of a \$560,000 project with an estimated annual savings of \$93,000. This project is currently in design and funding is expected to be through the LoanSTAR program managed by SECO.

# EDUCATION AND GENERAL PURPOSE (E&G) BUILDINGS SELECTED FOR DETAILED ENERGY AUDITS

\* Selection based on 2002-2005 average electricity consumption, demand, and cost

BUILDING	TOTAL		COST	ft <sup>2</sup>	KWH/ft <sup>2</sup>	\$/ft <sup>2</sup>	\$/KWH
	KWH	KW					
Food Technology	41183	83	16528	17400	2.367	0.950	<b>0.401</b>
Computer Engineering	1780880	3562	84365	57665	<b>30.883</b>	<b>1.463</b>	0.047
Chemical Engineering	418400	700	22911	18776	22.284	<b>1.220</b>	0.055
Engineering and Technology Labs	576266.67	1061	30673	21657	<b>26.609</b>	<b>1.416</b>	0.053
Fisheries & Wildlife	232600	448	30673	8486	<b>27.410</b>	<b>3.615</b>	<b>0.132</b>
International Textile Center	3216000	6437	177072	109376	<b>29.403</b>	<b>1.619</b>	0.055
E & G (MEAN)					15.159	0.768	0.059
E & G (ST DEV)					10.404	0.406	0.019
E & G (M+1SD)					25.563	1.173	0.079

Values in **bold** are 1 standard deviation above the overall E & G mean

\* This is the only utility currently metered per building.

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				1/8/2003 Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name				ART Building (s) name				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  61392	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>										<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12	1300	64%	4	70	3%	0	0			0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1970	SAT	6	150	6%	0	0	0%	0			0
	SUN	6	70	3%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5 List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

RELEVANT WATER AND ENERGY DATA															TOTAL
Building Name(s)		ART		(a) Building Size(s)(Gross Sq. Ft.):										61,392	
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending		8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate		X			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*	
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MCF	COST \$	\$/MCF	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER			
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)		(nn)
September	111,926	\$7,276.43	\$0.07	60.69	\$388.60	\$6.40	141.05	\$376.43	\$2.67	163.71	\$1,812.94	32,158.92	\$4,310.25	\$14,164.65	
October	110,776	\$6,894.43	\$0.06	69.84	\$393.64	\$5.64	75.74	\$229.53	\$3.03	273.62	\$3,120.57	27,154.20	\$3,765.73	\$14,403.90	
November	111,762	\$6,416.50	\$0.06	101.40	\$751.96	\$7.42	59.94	\$196.63	\$3.28	403.31	\$5,659.10	17,272.19	\$2,827.74	\$15,851.93	
December	96,148	\$5,837.68	\$0.06	136.65	\$948.60	\$6.94	57.14	\$206.67	\$3.62	494.52	\$5,826.68	15,183.43	\$2,211.37	\$15,031.00	
January	98,942	\$6,069.61	\$0.06	156.32	\$1,006.96	\$6.44	48.87	\$183.91	\$3.76	495.85	\$5,710.89	16,244.92	\$2,158.93	\$15,130.31	
February	105,517	\$6,185.31	\$0.06	134.87	\$882.75	\$6.55	29.58	\$117.66	\$3.98	453.72	\$4,965.49	18,222.54	\$2,057.13	\$14,208.34	
March	97,956	\$6,084.40	\$0.06	119.56	\$787.49	\$6.59	35.69	\$145.95	\$4.09	405.11	\$5,053.38	18,930.33	\$2,768.30	\$14,839.53	
April	133,950	\$8,615.69	\$0.06	102.81	\$772.83	\$7.52	60.21	\$200.46	\$3.33	272.41	\$3,494.37	22,937.73	\$3,322.14	\$16,405.48	
May	92,861	\$6,882.32	\$0.07	75.97	\$508.35	\$6.69	113.64	\$350.26	\$3.08	233.90	\$1,463.64	26,247.25	\$5,345.17	\$14,549.73	
June	74,618	\$5,740.38	\$0.08	62.37	\$422.26	\$6.77	113.95	\$351.20	\$3.08	170.80	\$66.97	35,603.69	\$7,151.67	\$13,732.48	
July	75,111	\$4,904.09	\$0.07	61.04	\$461.94	\$7.57	212.48	\$548.83	\$2.58	177.08	\$1,678.26	41,215.54	\$5,686.94	\$13,260.05	
August	71,002	\$5,434.74	\$0.08	185.87	\$1,446.16	\$7.78	381.14	\$846.14	\$2.22	157.29	\$1,838.51	42,169.80	\$7,010.99	\$16,576.53	
Annual Totals	1,180,569	\$76,341.58	Avg. \$0.07	1,267.4	\$8,771.53	Avg. \$6.86	1,329.4	\$3,753.66	Avg. \$3.23	3,701.3	\$40,690.79	313,340.5	\$48,596.37	\$178,153.93	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oc) Electricity	#####	KWH x 0.0116	=	13,684.60	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,267.40	MCF x 1.03	=	1,305.42	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	3,701.31	MMBTU x 1.0	=	3,701.31	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	313,340.54	TON HRS x 0.012	=	3,760.09	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
		(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =		22,461.41	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq Ft./yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu)	22,461.41
	(a)	61,392.00
EUI =	(vv)	0.365868728
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq Ft./yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn)	178,153.93
	(a)	61,392.00
ECI =	(ww)	2.901907903

\*Do not include water costs (fh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	ART	61392
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	356	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	5973	Subtotal	0
		Totals	6329.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ART		61,392
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.3658687	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.9019079	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

---

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

---

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Reset schedules

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizers

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.   X   Yes        No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures:   \$36,061.26  

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures:           \$6,329.00          

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years:           5.7



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696			12/12/2002						
Name of Energy Auditor			Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			Date						
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY			ARCHITECTURE			Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx						
Facility Name			Building Name(s)			Building/Campus Address						
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 175562	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>									<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Days	Time Period			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF							
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	2900	50%	4 Hrs	150	2%	0		0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1970	SAT	6 Hrs	300	5%	0	0	0%		0	0
	SUN	6 Hrs	150	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT														
Building Name(s)			ARCHITECTURE		(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 175562									
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA			For Year Ending 8/31/2005		** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER (ll)	TON HRS (mm)	
September	201,824	\$13,121	\$0.07	173.61	\$1,111.57	\$6.40	403.46	\$1,076.75	\$2.67	468.29	\$5,185.81	91,964.48	\$12,325.98	\$32,820.89
October	199,750	\$12,432	\$0.06	199.78	\$1,125.98	\$5.64	216.64	\$656.56	\$3.03	782.68	\$8,926.25	77,652.55	\$10,768.81	\$33,909.56
November	201,528	\$11,570	\$0.06	290.04	\$2,150.95	\$7.42	171.46	\$562.45	\$3.28	1,153.64	\$16,187.59	49,393.10	\$8,086.46	\$38,557.59
December	173,373	\$10,526	\$0.06	390.88	\$2,713.42	\$6.94	163.45	\$591.18	\$3.62	1,414.54	\$16,666.94	43,419.87	\$6,323.83	\$36,821.81
January	178,412	\$10,945	\$0.06	447.13	\$2,880.36	\$6.44	139.79	\$526.07	\$3.76	1,418.36	\$16,335.74	46,455.40	\$6,173.86	\$36,860.69
February	190,266	\$11,153	\$0.06	385.79	\$2,525.07	\$6.55	84.61	\$336.57	\$3.98	1,297.85	\$14,203.55	52,110.79	\$5,882.76	\$34,101.21
March	176,633	\$10,971	\$0.06	342.00	\$2,252.59	\$6.59	102.09	\$417.47	\$4.09	1,158.79	\$14,454.94	54,134.86	\$7,916.49	\$36,012.82
April	241,537	\$15,536	\$0.06	294.08	\$2,210.63	\$7.52	172.22	\$573.41	\$3.33	779.21	\$9,995.47	65,594.77	\$9,500.29	\$37,815.51
May	167,446	\$12,410	\$0.07	217.31	\$1,454.10	\$6.69	325.05	\$1,001.90	\$3.08	669.06	\$4,186.67	75,058.95	\$15,285.51	\$34,338.29
June	134,550	\$10,351	\$0.08	178.42	\$1,207.86	\$6.77	325.94	\$1,004.59	\$3.08	488.55	\$191.56	101,815.47	\$20,451.56	\$33,206.54
July	135,439	\$8,843	\$0.07	174.61	\$1,321.35	\$7.57	607.78	\$1,569.90	\$2.58	506.52	\$4,800.57	117,863.62	\$16,205.67	\$32,740.48
August	128,030	\$9,800	\$0.08	142.03	\$1,105.05	\$7.78	1,090.22	\$2,420.33	\$2.22	449.92	\$5,258.97	120,592.51	\$20,049.25	\$38,633.47
Annual Totals	2,128,788	\$137,658	Avg. \$0.07	2,325.68	\$22,058.93	Avg. \$6.86	3,802.72	\$10,737.18	Avg. \$3.23	10,587.42	\$116,394.07	896,056.35	\$138,970.47	\$425,818.87

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	2,128,787.61	KWH x 0.0116	=	24,693.94	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	3,235.68	MMBTU x 1.0	=	3,235.68	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	10,587.42	MMBTU x 1.0	=	10,587.42	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	896,056.35	TON HRS x 0.012	=	10,752.68	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					49,269.71 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 49,269.71	
	(a) 175,562.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.280639953	MMBTU/Sq Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 425,818.87	
	(a) 175,562.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.4254615	\$/Sq Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	ARCHITECTURE	175562
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	2129		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	852	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	17080	Subtotal	0
		Totals	20061.0

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ARCHITECTURE		175562
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1 Annual Energy Use	0.28064	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2 Annual Energy Cost	2.4254615	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		Fair		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		Good condition		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation.				
Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Lighting retrofit</u>				
<u>Reset schedule</u>				
<u>Time of day schedule optimization</u>				
<u>Economizer</u>				
<u>Service room cooling system</u>				
3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <u>X</u> Yes <u>    </u> No				

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT				
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures:		<u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u>	
	<u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u>			
	<u>Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</u>			
	<u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>			
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures:	<u>\$107,736.54</u>		
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures:	<u>\$20,061.00</u>		
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years:	<u>5.4</u>		

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				4/8/2003				
Name of Energy Auditor				Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date				
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY				AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx				
Facility Name				Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address				
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 43902	OPERATING SCHEDULE										BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening				(e) Night
	M - F	12 Hrs	980	61%	4 Hrs	32	2%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	6 Hrs	80	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
1942	SUN	6 Hrs	32	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES														
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 43902														
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending: 8/31/2005 ** Metered X Best Estimate X														
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	50,880	\$3,308	\$0.07	43.41	\$277.97	\$6.40	100.89	\$269.26	\$2.67	117.10	\$1,296.79	22,997.15	\$3,082.30	\$8,234.07
October	47,760	\$2,972	\$0.06	49.96	\$281.57	\$5.64	54.18	\$164.18	\$3.03	195.72	\$2,232.15	19,418.22	\$2,692.91	\$8,343.28
November	44,160	\$2,535	\$0.06	72.53	\$537.88	\$7.42	42.88	\$140.65	\$3.28	288.49	\$4,047.96	12,351.51	\$2,022.14	\$9,283.95
December	46,560	\$2,827	\$0.06	97.75	\$678.53	\$6.94	40.87	\$147.83	\$3.62	353.73	\$4,167.83	10,857.81	\$1,581.37	\$9,402.48
January	49,680	\$3,048	\$0.06	111.81	\$720.28	\$6.44	34.96	\$131.55	\$3.76	354.68	\$4,085.01	11,616.89	\$1,543.87	\$9,528.33
February	46,080	\$2,701	\$0.06	96.47	\$631.43	\$6.55	21.16	\$84.16	\$3.98	324.55	\$3,551.82	13,031.11	\$1,471.07	\$8,439.67
March	46,320	\$2,877	\$0.06	85.52	\$563.29	\$6.59	25.53	\$104.40	\$4.09	289.77	\$3,614.68	13,537.26	\$1,979.64	\$9,139.11
April	50,400	\$3,242	\$0.06	73.54	\$552.80	\$7.52	43.07	\$143.39	\$3.33	194.85	\$2,499.52	16,402.99	\$2,375.70	\$8,813.15
May	43,200	\$3,202	\$0.07	54.34	\$363.62	\$6.69	81.29	\$250.54	\$3.08	167.31	\$1,046.94	18,769.65	\$3,822.38	\$8,685.21
June	42,720	\$3,286	\$0.08	44.62	\$302.04	\$6.77	81.51	\$251.21	\$3.08	122.17	\$47.90	25,460.54	\$5,114.23	\$9,001.86
July	44,400	\$2,899	\$0.07	43.66	\$330.42	\$7.57	151.98	\$392.58	\$2.58	126.66	\$1,200.46	29,473.62	\$4,052.48	\$8,874.88
August	40,080	\$3,068	\$0.08	35.66	\$277.44	\$7.78	272.63	\$605.24	\$2.22	112.51	\$1,315.09	30,156.03	\$5,013.63	\$10,279.27
Annual Totals	552,240	\$35,965	Avg. \$0.07	809.27	\$5,517.28	Avg. \$6.86	950.93	\$2,685.00	Avg. \$3.23	2,647.55	\$29,106.14	224,072.78	\$34,751.72	\$108,025.25

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	552240	KWH x 0.0116	=	6405.984	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	809.2738	MMBTU x 1.0	=	809.2738	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	2647.54827	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2647.5483	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	224072.782	TON HRS x 0.012	=	2688.8734	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					12551.679 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 12551.67946	
	(a) 43902	

EUI =	(vv) 0.285902224	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
-------	------------------	-------------------

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 108025.2455	
	(a) 43902	

ECI =	(ww) 2.460599641	\$/Sq Ft./Yr.
-------	------------------	---------------

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department

and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES	43902
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	12350		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	216	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	4302	Subtotal	0
		Totals	16868.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES		43902
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1 Annual Energy Use	<u>0.2859022</u>	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2 Annual Energy Cost	<u>2.4605996</u>	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Lighting retrofit

Reset schedule

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Install VFDs on AHUs

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$53,313.10

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$16,868.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 3.2



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				4/10/2004 Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name				AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES Building Name(s)				Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a) 26725	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA			
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12 Hrs	280	60%	4 Hrs	9	2%	0			0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1961	SAT	6 Hrs	23	5%	0	0	0%			0	0
	SUN	6 Hrs	9	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>													
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (b)	Primary Cooling Source (j)	Space Terminal Heat (i)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) AGRICULTURAL PLAN SCIENCES							(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 26725							
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending: 8/31/2005							** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER		PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER (ll)		COST (mm)
September	64,000	\$4,161	\$0.07	26.43	\$169.21	\$6.40	61.42	\$163.91	\$2.67	71.29	\$789.41	13,999.33	\$1,876.33	\$7,159.55
October	58,400	\$3,635	\$0.06	30.41	\$171.40	\$5.64	32.98	\$99.94	\$3.03	119.61	\$1,358.80	11,820.69	\$1,639.29	\$6,904.12
November	52,320	\$3,004	\$0.06	44.15	\$327.43	\$7.42	26.10	\$85.62	\$3.28	175.14	\$2,464.16	7,518.89	\$1,230.96	\$7,111.98
December	53,120	\$3,225	\$0.06	59.50	\$413.05	\$6.94	24.88	\$89.99	\$3.62	215.33	\$2,537.13	6,609.61	\$962.65	\$7,228.03
January	59,840	\$3,671	\$0.06	68.06	\$438.46	\$6.44	21.28	\$80.08	\$3.76	215.91	\$2,486.72	7,071.69	\$939.82	\$7,615.96
February	55,200	\$3,236	\$0.06	58.73	\$384.38	\$6.55	12.88	\$51.23	\$3.98	197.57	\$2,162.14	7,932.59	\$895.50	\$6,729.05
March	56,480	\$3,508	\$0.06	52.06	\$342.90	\$6.59	15.54	\$63.55	\$4.09	176.40	\$2,200.41	8,240.70	\$1,205.09	\$7,320.13
April	64,640	\$4,158	\$0.06	44.77	\$336.51	\$7.52	26.22	\$87.29	\$3.33	118.62	\$1,521.56	9,985.19	\$1,446.19	\$7,549.21
May	52,640	\$3,901	\$0.07	33.08	\$221.35	\$6.69	49.48	\$152.51	\$3.08	101.85	\$637.32	11,425.88	\$2,326.84	\$7,239.39
June	52,480	\$4,037	\$0.08	27.16	\$183.87	\$6.77	49.62	\$152.92	\$3.08	74.37	\$29.16	15,498.90	\$3,113.25	\$7,516.52
July	53,920	\$3,521	\$0.07	26.58	\$201.14	\$7.57	92.52	\$238.98	\$2.58	77.11	\$730.77	17,941.84	\$2,466.92	\$7,158.32
August	48,640	\$3,723	\$0.08	15.82	\$123.08	\$7.78	165.96	\$368.44	\$2.22	68.49	\$800.55	18,357.25	\$3,052.01	\$8,067.16
Annual Totals	671,680	\$43,779	Avg. \$0.07	486.75	\$3,312.80	Avg. \$6.86	578.87	\$1,634.47	Avg. \$3.23	1,611.67	\$17,718.14	136,402.56	\$21,154.84	\$87,599.41

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	671680	KWH x 0.0116	=	7791.488	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	486.751757	MMBTU x 1.0	=	486.75176	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	1611.67436	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1611.6744	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	136402.558	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1636.8307	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				11526.745	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(uu)	11526.74481	
(a)	26725	
EUI =	(vv) 0.431309441	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(nn)	87599.41015	
(a)	26725	
ECI =	(ww) 3.277807676	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	26725
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	175	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	175.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	26725
Institution Name	Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |                        |           |                 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1.1 Annual Energy Use  | 0.4313094 | BTU/Sq. Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 Annual Energy Cost | 3.2778077 | \$/Sq. Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:
- Reset schedule
- Economizer
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:
- Adjust AHU's reset schedule
- Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$208.33
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$175.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 1.2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor	Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor	4/14/2003 Date
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name	AGRICULTURAL PAVILION Building Name(s)	Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner		

I. BASIC BUILDING DATA												
Building Size (a)	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night	
7263	M - F	12 Hrs	100	83%	4 Hrs	2	2%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Date (b)	SAT	6 Hrs	6	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
Occupied	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		

II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS						
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent	

III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS	
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation 2. 9 month per year operation 3. Summer Program Use 4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>

5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) AGRICULTURAL PAVILION				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 7263										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate		X				
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	47,520	\$3,089	\$0.07	7.18	\$45.99	\$6.40	16.69	\$44.55	\$2.67	19.37	\$214.54	3,804.57	\$509.93	\$3,904.31
October	47,200	\$2,938	\$0.06	8.26	\$46.58	\$5.64	8.96	\$27.16	\$3.03	32.38	\$369.28	3,212.49	\$445.51	\$3,826.15
November	44,160	\$2,535	\$0.06	12.00	\$88.98	\$7.42	7.09	\$23.27	\$3.28	47.73	\$669.68	2,043.39	\$334.54	\$3,651.79
December	43,840	\$2,662	\$0.06	16.17	\$112.25	\$6.94	6.76	\$24.46	\$3.62	58.52	\$689.51	1,796.28	\$261.62	\$3,749.60
January	46,080	\$2,827	\$0.06	18.50	\$119.16	\$6.44	5.78	\$21.76	\$3.76	58.68	\$675.81	1,921.86	\$255.41	\$3,898.92
February	40,960	\$2,401	\$0.06	15.96	\$104.46	\$6.55	3.50	\$13.92	\$3.98	53.69	\$587.60	2,155.82	\$243.37	\$3,350.40
March	40,320	\$2,504	\$0.06	14.15	\$93.19	\$6.59	4.22	\$17.27	\$4.09	47.94	\$598.00	2,239.56	\$327.51	\$3,540.39
April	45,600	\$2,933	\$0.06	12.17	\$91.45	\$7.52	7.12	\$23.72	\$3.33	32.24	\$413.51	2,713.66	\$393.03	\$3,854.71
May	35,840	\$2,656	\$0.07	8.99	\$60.16	\$6.69	13.45	\$41.45	\$3.08	27.68	\$173.20	3,105.19	\$632.36	\$3,563.42
June	35,680	\$2,745	\$0.08	7.38	\$49.97	\$6.77	13.48	\$41.56	\$3.08	20.21	\$7.92	4,212.11	\$846.08	\$3,690.42
July	40,960	\$2,674	\$0.07	7.22	\$54.66	\$7.57	25.14	\$64.95	\$2.58	20.95	\$198.60	4,876.02	\$670.43	\$3,662.98
August	36,640	\$2,805	\$0.08	39.94	\$310.76	\$7.78	45.10	\$100.13	\$2.22	18.61	\$217.56	4,988.91	\$829.44	\$4,262.45
Annual Totals	504,800	\$32,769	Avg. \$0.07	167.93	\$1,177.62	Avg. \$6.86	157.32	\$444.20	Avg. \$3.23	438.00	\$4,815.22	37,069.85	\$5,749.21	\$44,955.54

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oc) Electricity	504800	KWH x 0.0116	=	5855.68	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	167.925326	MMBTU x 1.0	=	167.92533	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	438.001529	MMBTU x 1.0	=	438.00153	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(nn) Chilled Water	37069.8514	TON HRS x 0.012	=	444.83822	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				6906.4451	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 6906.445071	
	(a) 7263	
EUI =	(vv) 0.950908037	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 44955.54047	
	(a) 7263	
ECI =	(ww) 6.189665493	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	7263
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence X Yes      No; Recommended X Yes      No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<u>    </u> Reduced ventilation		<u>    </u> Repair all leaks	
<u>    </u> Variable ventilation		<u>    </u> Reduction of water consumption	
<u>    </u> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<u>    </u> Reduce hot water temperature	
<u>    </u> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<u>    </u> Increase chilled water temperature	
<u>    </u> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<u>    </u> Change in thermostat control set points		<u>    </u> Equipment cleaning	
<u>    </u> Provide locking thermostat covers		<u>    </u> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<u>X</u> Reset of air & water temperatures		<u>    </u> Combustion monitoring & control	
<u>    </u> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<u>    </u> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<u>    </u> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<u>    </u> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	90	<u>    </u> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<u>X</u> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<u>    </u> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<u>X</u> Install high efficiency lamps			
<u>    </u> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	709	Subtotal	0
		Totals	799.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		AGRICULTURAL PAVILION		7263
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.950908 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	6.1896655 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		Regular condition		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		Good condition		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 2px;">Lighting retrofit</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 2px;">Adjust AHU's reset schedule</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 2px;">Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</div>				
3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes    <input type="checkbox"/> No                     </div>				

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 2px;">Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 2px;">Adjust AHU's reset schedule</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 2px;">Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</div>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">\$4,449.92</div>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">\$799.00</div>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 5px;">5.6</div>



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				4/10/2004						
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date						
TAS TECH UNIVERSITY		AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATIONS				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx						
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address						
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 6594	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	720	64%	4 Hrs	23	2%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied 1951	SAT	6 Hrs	56	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	SUN	6 Hrs	23	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATIONS														
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 6594														
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending: 8/31/2005 ** Metered X Best Estimate X														
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	26,240	\$1,706	\$0.07	24.92	\$159.58	\$6.40	57.92	\$154.58	\$2.67	67.23	\$744.48	13,202.59	\$1,769.54	\$4,534.07
October	21,120	\$1,314	\$0.06	28.68	\$161.65	\$5.64	31.10	\$94.26	\$3.03	112.36	\$1,281.47	11,147.94	\$1,545.99	\$4,397.82
November	23,200	\$1,332	\$0.06	41.64	\$308.79	\$7.42	24.61	\$80.75	\$3.28	165.62	\$2,323.92	7,090.96	\$1,160.91	\$5,206.33
December	22,080	\$1,341	\$0.06	56.12	\$389.54	\$6.94	23.46	\$84.87	\$3.62	203.07	\$2,392.74	6,233.44	\$907.86	\$5,115.61
January	21,440	\$1,315	\$0.06	64.19	\$413.51	\$6.44	20.07	\$75.52	\$3.76	203.62	\$2,345.19	6,669.22	\$886.33	\$5,035.79
February	23,040	\$1,351	\$0.06	55.38	\$362.50	\$6.55	12.15	\$48.32	\$3.98	186.32	\$2,039.09	7,481.12	\$844.54	\$4,645.04
March	21,600	\$1,342	\$0.06	49.10	\$323.39	\$6.59	14.66	\$59.93	\$4.09	166.36	\$2,075.18	7,771.70	\$1,136.51	\$4,936.06
April	24,160	\$1,554	\$0.06	42.22	\$317.36	\$7.52	24.72	\$82.32	\$3.33	111.86	\$1,434.97	9,416.90	\$1,363.88	\$4,752.50
May	20,800	\$1,542	\$0.07	31.20	\$208.75	\$6.69	46.67	\$143.83	\$3.08	96.05	\$601.05	10,775.60	\$2,194.42	\$4,689.62
June	19,360	\$1,489	\$0.08	25.61	\$173.40	\$6.77	46.79	\$144.22	\$3.08	70.14	\$27.50	14,616.81	\$2,936.06	\$4,770.56
July	18,720	\$1,222	\$0.07	25.07	\$189.70	\$7.57	87.25	\$225.38	\$2.58	72.72	\$689.18	16,920.72	\$2,326.52	\$4,653.02
August	20,480	\$1,568	\$0.08	29.96	\$233.14	\$7.78	156.51	\$347.47	\$2.22	64.59	\$754.99	17,312.48	\$2,878.31	\$5,781.51
Annual Totals	262,240	\$17,075	\$0.07	474.09	\$3,241.31	\$6.86	545.93	\$1,541.45	\$3.23	1,519.95	\$16,709.74	128,639.48	\$19,950.85	\$58,518.54

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	262240	KWH x 0.0116	=	3041.984	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	474.094574	MMBTU x 1.0	=	474.09457	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	1519.94913	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1519.9491	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	128639.479	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1543.6737	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					6579.7014 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 6579.701449	
	(a) 6594	
EUI =	(vv) 0.997831582	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 58518.5365	
	(a) 6594	
ECI =	(ww) 8.874512663	\$/Sq.Ft./yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICA	6594
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 2970		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 117	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 646		Subtotal 0
			Totals 3733.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATIONS		6594
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	<u>0.9978316</u>	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	<u>8.8745127</u>	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation.  
Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Lighting retrofit

VFD installation on AHUs

Reset schedule

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Install VFDs on AHU's fan motors

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$14,499.23

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$3,733.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 3.9

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				4/29/2003 Date						
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT CENTER Building Name(s)				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address						
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a)  32909	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>									<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	60	64%	4 Hrs	0	0%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied 1998	SAT	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
	SUN	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)			ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT CENTER			(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)			32909					
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA			For Year Ending:			8/31/2005			** Metered X Best Estimate X					
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MCF (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MCF (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	81,600	\$5,305	\$0.07			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$5,304.89
October	52,640	\$3,276	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$3,276.19
November	47,840	\$2,747	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$2,746.60
December	49,120	\$2,982	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$2,982.34
January	60,640	\$3,720	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$3,719.96
February	48,480	\$2,842	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$2,841.86
March	54,400	\$3,379	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$3,378.98
April	64,480	\$4,147	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$4,147.36
May	67,360	\$4,992	\$0.07			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$4,992.33
June	74,080	\$5,699	\$0.08			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$5,699.02
July	93,600	\$6,111	\$0.07			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$6,111.28
August	82,060	\$5,283	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$5,282.71
Annual Totals	776,320	\$51,484	Avg. \$0.07	0.00	\$0.00	Avg. N/A	0.00	\$0.00	Avg. N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$51,483.52

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	776320	KWH x 0.0116	=	9005.312	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	0	MCF x 1.03	=	0	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	0	MMBTU x 1.0	=	0	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	0	TON HRS x 0.012	=	0	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					9005.312 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 9005.312	
	(a) 32909	
EUI =	(vv) 0.273642833	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 51483.51847	
	(a) 32909	
ECI =	(ww) 1.564420629	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT CENTE 32909  
 Facility Name Building Name(s) Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection higly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	0.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT CENTER	32909
Institution Name	Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |                        |           |                 |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1.1 Annual Energy Use  | 0.2736428 | BTU/Sq. Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 Annual Energy Cost | 1.5644206 | \$/Sq. Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$0.00
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$0.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: #DIV/0!



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		12/17/2002 Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		ADMINISTRATION Building Name(s)		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a) 113975	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			
Date (b) Occupied 1925	M - F	11 Hrs	575	63%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	
	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions									
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) ADMINISTRATION (a) Building Size(s)(Gross Sq. Ft.): 113975														
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered X Best Estimate X								
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (ij)	COST (ik)	TON HRS (jl)	COST (mm)	
September	137,760	\$8,955.90	\$0.07	173.48	\$1,110.73	\$6.40	403.15	\$1,075.93	\$2.67	467.93	\$5,181.86	\$91,894.29	\$12,316.57	\$28,640.98
October	131,520	\$8,185.50	\$0.06	199.63	\$1,125.12	\$5.64	216.48	\$656.06	\$3.03	782.08	\$8,919.44	\$77,593.28	\$10,760.59	\$29,646.70
November	121,680	\$6,985.91	\$0.06	289.82	\$2,149.30	\$7.42	171.33	\$562.02	\$3.28	1,152.76	\$16,175.24	\$49,355.40	\$8,080.28	\$33,952.75
December	131,760	\$7,999.87	\$0.06	390.59	\$2,711.35	\$6.94	163.32	\$590.73	\$3.62	1,413.46	\$16,654.22	\$43,386.73	\$6,319.00	\$34,275.16
January	133,920	\$8,215.32	\$0.06	446.79	\$2,878.16	\$6.44	139.69	\$525.66	\$3.76	1,417.28	\$16,323.27	\$46,419.94	\$6,169.15	\$34,111.57
February	118,560	\$6,949.91	\$0.06	385.49	\$2,523.15	\$6.55	84.55	\$336.31	\$3.98	1,296.86	\$14,192.70	\$52,071.02	\$5,878.27	\$29,880.33
March	123,360	\$7,662.33	\$0.06	341.74	\$2,250.87	\$6.59	102.02	\$417.16	\$4.09	1,157.91	\$14,443.91	\$54,093.54	\$7,910.45	\$32,684.71
April	136,800	\$8,798.99	\$0.06	293.86	\$2,208.95	\$7.52	172.09	\$572.98	\$3.33	778.61	\$9,987.84	\$65,544.70	\$9,493.04	\$31,061.79
May	123,600	\$9,160.50	\$0.07	217.14	\$1,452.99	\$6.69	324.81	\$1,001.14	\$3.08	688.55	\$4,183.47	\$75,001.66	\$15,273.85	\$31,071.94
June	127,680	\$9,822.50	\$0.08	178.28	\$1,206.94	\$6.77	325.69	\$1,003.82	\$3.08	488.18	\$191.41	\$101,737.75	\$20,435.95	\$32,660.62
July	132,240	\$8,634.15	\$0.07	174.47	\$1,320.34	\$7.57	607.31	\$1,568.70	\$2.58	506.13	\$4,796.90	\$117,773.66	\$16,193.30	\$32,513.40
August	128,880	\$9,864.96	\$0.08	159.50	\$1,240.93	\$7.78	1,089.39	\$2,418.49	\$2.22	449.58	\$5,254.96	\$120,500.46	\$20,033.95	\$38,813.28
Annual Totals	1547760	\$101,235.82	Avg. \$0.07	3,250.78	\$22,178.81	Avg. \$6.86	3,799.82	\$10,728.98	Avg. \$3.23	10,579.34	\$116,305.23	895,372.42	\$138,864.40	\$389,313.25

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1547760	KWH x 0.0116	=	17954.016	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	3250,78313	MMBTU x 1.0	=	3250.7831	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	10579.338	MMBTU x 1.0	=	10579.338	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	895372.421	TON HRS x 0.012	=	10744.469	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					42528.606 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 42528.60621	
	(v) 113975	
EUI =	(vv) 0.373139778	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 389313.2463	
	(a) 113975	
	(ww) 3.415777551	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	ADMINISTRATION	113975
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
Ventilation System Operations		Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	613		
Heating & Cooling System Operations		Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	779	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
Lighting Systems Operations		Other Measures (including water use)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	11216	Subtotal	0
		Totals	12608.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ADMINISTRATION		113975
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	<u>0.3731398</u>	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	<u>3.4157776</u>	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Reset schedules

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizers

High efficiency lighting

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes ☒ No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Adjust AHU's reset schedule Install VFDs on AHUS

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$72,894.73

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$12,608.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.8

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				4/28/2003			
Name of Energy Auditor				Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date			
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY				ATHLETIC TRAINING CENTER				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx			
Facility Name				Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address			
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a) 97388	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			
	M - F	12 Hrs	120	64%	4	4	2%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <u>X</u> No _____  EMS (g) Yes <u>X</u> No _____
Date (b) Occupied 1988	SAT	6 Hrs	9	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
	SUN	4 hrs	4	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes _____ No <u>X</u>				5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.			
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <u>X</u> No _____							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <u>X</u> No _____							
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u>X</u> No _____							

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)				ATHLETIC TRAINING CENTER				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)				97388		
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending:				8/31/2005				** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER			
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (j)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	36,280	\$2,055.10	\$0.06	96.31	\$616.61	\$6.40	223.81	\$597.30	\$2.67	259.77	\$2,876.68	51,014.67	\$6,837.49	\$12,983.18
October	35,515	\$2,051.57	\$0.06	110.82	\$624.61	\$5.64	120.18	\$364.21	\$3.03	434.17	\$4,951.58	43,075.53	\$5,973.69	\$13,965.65
November	35,574	\$1,982.85	\$0.06	160.89	\$1,193.18	\$7.42	95.11	\$312.00	\$3.28	639.95	\$8,979.60	27,399.41	\$4,485.73	\$16,953.36
December	35,163	\$1,883.76	\$0.05	216.83	\$1,505.19	\$6.94	90.67	\$327.94	\$3.62	784.68	\$9,245.51	24,085.93	\$3,507.96	\$16,470.36
January	42,924	\$2,196.85	\$0.05	248.03	\$1,597.80	\$6.44	77.55	\$291.82	\$3.76	786.80	\$9,061.79	25,769.81	\$3,424.77	\$16,573.03
February	35,633	\$1,928.76	\$0.05	214.01	\$1,400.71	\$6.55	46.94	\$186.70	\$3.98	719.95	\$7,879.01	28,906.97	\$3,263.29	\$14,658.48
March	34,575	\$1,927	\$0.06	189.72	\$1,249.56	\$6.59	56.63	\$231.58	\$4.09	642.81	\$8,018.47	30,029.76	\$4,391.45	\$15,817.71
April	37,221	\$1,997	\$0.05	163.13	\$1,226.29	\$7.52	95.54	\$318.08	\$3.33	432.24	\$5,544.70	36,386.82	\$5,270.02	\$14,355.81
May	28,459	\$1,698	\$0.06	120.54	\$806.62	\$6.69	180.31	\$555.78	\$3.06	371.14	\$2,322.43	41,636.80	\$8,479.20	\$13,862.43
June	31,517	\$1,845	\$0.06	98.97	\$670.02	\$6.77	180.80	\$557.27	\$3.08	271.01	\$106.26	56,479.22	\$11,344.92	\$14,523.91
July	34,457	\$2,712	\$0.08	96.86	\$732.98	\$7.57	337.15	\$870.86	\$2.58	280.98	\$2,662.98	65,381.47	\$8,989.63	\$15,968.44
August	28,401	\$800	\$0.03	88.54	\$688.90	\$7.78	604.77	\$1,342.61	\$2.22	249.58	\$2,917.27	66,895.25	\$11,121.75	\$16,870.63
Annual Totals	415,719	\$23,078	Avg. \$0.06	1,804.66	\$12,312.46	Avg. \$6.86	2,109.45	\$5,956.14	Avg. \$3.23	5,873.07	\$64,566.28	497,061.64	\$77,089.90	\$183,002.99

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	415719	KWH x 0.0116	=	4822,3404	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1804.65642	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1804.6564	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	5873.068	MMBTU x 1.0	=	5873.068	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	497061.64	TON HRS x 0.012	=	5964.7397	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				18464.804	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 18464.8045	
	(a) 97388	
EUI =	(vv) 0.189600408	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 183002.9883	
	(a) 97388	
ECI =	(ww) 1.879112296	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	ATHLETIC TRAINING CENTER	97368
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	0.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ATHLETIC TRAINING CENTER		97388
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.1896004	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	1.8791123	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.  X  Yes   No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures:  \$0.00

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures:  \$0.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years:  #DIV/0!



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/24/2005 Date									
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		BIOLOGY Building Name(s)		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address									
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  156219	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12 Hrs	3124	60%	4 Hrs	104	2%	0			0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1969	SAT	6 Hrs	260	5%	0	0	0%			0	0
	SUN	6 Hrs	104	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation		Yes	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.									
2. 9 month per year operation		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No	Recommissioning - FY00									
3. Summer Program Use		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No										

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

BUILDING NAME(s) BIOLOGY				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 156219										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending 8/31/2005				** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	295,920	\$19,238.01	\$0.07	154.48	\$989.10	\$6.40	359.01	\$958.12	\$2.67	416.69	\$4,614.45	81,832.06	\$10,967.93	\$36,767.62
October	266,640	\$16,595.05	\$0.06	177.77	\$1,001.92	\$5.64	192.77	\$584.22	\$3.03	696.45	\$7,942.78	69,096.98	\$9,582.33	\$35,706.30
November	258,960	\$14,867.44	\$0.06	258.08	\$1,913.96	\$7.42	152.57	\$500.48	\$3.28	1,026.54	\$14,404.08	43,951.08	\$7,195.51	\$38,881.47
December	259,920	\$15,781.16	\$0.06	347.82	\$2,414.46	\$6.94	145.44	\$526.05	\$3.62	1,258.69	\$14,830.62	38,635.97	\$5,627.08	\$39,179.36
January	290,640	\$17,829.31	\$0.06	397.87	\$2,563.01	\$6.44	124.39	\$468.10	\$3.76	1,262.09	\$14,535.91	41,337.06	\$5,493.64	\$40,889.98
February	257,040	\$15,067.51	\$0.06	343.28	\$2,246.87	\$6.55	75.29	\$299.48	\$3.98	1,154.86	\$12,638.63	48,369.35	\$5,234.61	\$35,487.10
March	259,440	\$16,114.74	\$0.06	304.32	\$2,004.40	\$6.59	90.85	\$371.48	\$4.09	1,031.12	\$12,862.33	48,170.41	\$7,044.27	\$38,397.23
April	313,200	\$20,145.06	\$0.06	261.68	\$1,967.07	\$7.52	153.25	\$510.24	\$3.33	693.36	\$8,894.19	58,367.69	\$8,453.57	\$39,970.13
May	285,920	\$19,708.43	\$0.07	193.36	\$1,293.89	\$6.69	289.24	\$891.51	\$3.08	595.34	\$3,725.39	66,789.13	\$13,601.39	\$39,220.61
June	277,440	\$21,343.62	\$0.08	158.76	\$1,074.78	\$6.77	290.02	\$893.90	\$3.08	434.73	\$170.46	90,597.68	\$18,198.26	\$41,681.02
July	300,240	\$19,603.12	\$0.07	155.37	\$1,175.76	\$7.57	540.81	\$1,396.93	\$2.58	450.71	\$4,271.65	104,877.69	\$14,420.17	\$40,867.64
August	264,240	\$20,225.92	\$0.08	82.82	\$644.37	\$7.78	970.10	\$2,153.67	\$2.22	400.35	\$4,679.55	107,305.91	\$17,840.27	\$45,543.78
Annual Totals	3,309,600	\$216,519.00	Avg. \$0.07	2,836	\$19,290	Avg. \$6.86	3,384	\$9,554	Avg. \$3.23	9,421	\$103,570	797,331	\$123,659	\$472,592

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	3309600	KWH x 0.0116	=	38391.36	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	2836	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2836	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	9421	MMBTU x 1.0	=	9421	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	797331	TON HRS x 0.012	=	9567.972	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					60216.332 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 60216.332	
	(a) 156219	
EUI =	(vv) 0.385461	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 472592	
	(a) 156219	
ECI =	(ww) 3.025188997	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	BIOLOGY	156219
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 945	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 15376		Subtotal 0
			Totals 16321.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		BIOLOGY		156219
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.385461	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.025189	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Fair

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Lighting retrofit

Reset schedule

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$91,440.23

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$16,321.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.6

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				12/17/2002					
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		CIVIL ENGINEERING				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx					
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a) 91094	Days	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA
		Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF									
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Date (b) Occupied	M - F	12 Hrs	1670	55%	4 Hrs	61	2%	0	0	0%	
1951	SAT	6 Hrs	152	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
	SUN	6 Hrs	61	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.					
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) CIVIL ENGINEERING													(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 91094	
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA													For Year Ending 8/31/2005	
													** Metered X Best Estimate X	
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	97680	6350.26065	\$0.07	90.08	\$576.76	\$6.40	209.34	\$558.69	\$2.67	242.98	\$2,690.77	47,717.69	\$6,395.59	\$16,572.08
October	85440	5317.58579	\$0.06	103.66	\$584.24	\$5.64	112.41	\$340.67	\$3.03	406.11	\$4,631.57	40,291.64	\$5,587.62	\$16,461.69
November	81840	4698.60716	\$0.06	150.49	\$1,116.06	\$7.42	88.96	\$291.84	\$3.28	598.59	\$8,399.27	25,628.64	\$4,195.83	\$18,701.60
December	88080	5347.81726	\$0.06	202.82	\$1,407.91	\$6.94	84.81	\$306.75	\$3.62	733.96	\$8,647.99	22,529.30	\$3,281.25	\$18,991.71
January	93120	5712.44621	\$0.06	232.00	\$1,494.54	\$6.44	72.54	\$272.96	\$3.76	735.95	\$8,476.14	24,104.35	\$3,203.44	\$19,159.52
February	82800	4853.67986	\$0.06	200.17	\$1,310.19	\$6.55	43.90	\$174.63	\$3.98	673.42	\$7,369.81	27,038.77	\$3,052.39	\$16,760.70
March	58320	3622.46281	\$0.06	177.46	\$1,168.80	\$6.59	52.97	\$216.62	\$4.09	601.26	\$7,500.25	28,089.00	\$4,107.64	\$16,615.76
April	120720	7764.72479	\$0.06	152.59	\$1,147.03	\$7.52	89.36	\$297.53	\$3.33	404.31	\$5,186.36	34,035.21	\$4,929.43	\$19,325.07
May	78240	5798.68851	\$0.07	112.75	\$754.49	\$6.69	168.66	\$519.86	\$3.08	347.16	\$2,172.34	38,945.90	\$7,931.21	\$17,176.58
June	72240	5557.46619	\$0.08	92.58	\$626.72	\$6.77	169.12	\$521.25	\$3.08	253.50	\$99.40	52,829.07	\$10,611.72	\$17,416.55
July	82320	5374.79622	\$0.07	90.60	\$685.61	\$7.57	315.36	\$814.58	\$2.58	262.82	\$2,490.87	61,155.99	\$8,408.65	\$17,774.51
August	72000	5511.14852	\$0.08	52.43	\$407.91	\$7.78	565.68	\$1,255.84	\$2.22	233.45	\$2,728.73	62,571.93	\$10,402.97	\$20,306.59
Annual	1,012,800	\$65,910	Avg. \$0.07	1,658	\$11,280	Avg. \$6.86	1,973	\$5,571	Avg. \$3.23	5,494	\$60,393	464,937	\$72,108	\$215,262
Totals														

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1012800	KWH x 0.0116	=	11748.48	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1658	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1658	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	5494	MMBTU x 1.0	=	5494	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	464937	TON HRS x 0.012	=	5579.244	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane		GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					24479.724 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 24479.724	
	(a) 91094	
EUI =	(vv) 0.268730366	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 215262	
	(a) 91094	
ECI =	(ww) 2.363075504	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	91094
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
Ventilation System Operations		Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 0		
Heating & Cooling System Operations		Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 431	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
Lighting Systems Operations		Other Measures (including water use)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 8919		Subtotal 0
			Totals 9350.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		CIVIL ENGINEERING		91094
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1	Annual Energy Use	<u>0.2687304</u> BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	<u>2.3630755</u> \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3		Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>		
1.4		Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Good condition</u>		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Lighting retrofit</u>				
<u>Reset schedule</u>				
<u>Time of day schedule optimization</u>				
<u>Economizer</u>				
<u>VFD installation on AHUs</u>				
3.0		Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <span style="float: right;">Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></span>		

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u>
	<u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint</u>
	<u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>
	<u>Install VFDs on AHU's fan motors</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$53,407.33</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$9,350.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.7</u>



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/24/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		CHEMISTRY		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 192980	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	3350	52%	4 Hrs	150	2%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied 1929	SAT	12 Hrs	300	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	SUN	12 Hrs	150	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions										
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommissioning - FY00										
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>											
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>											

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		CHEMISTRY		(n) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.):		162860	
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA		For Year Ending 8/31/2005		** Metered X Best Estimate X			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY		NATURAL GAS		PURCHASED THERMAL		TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (m)
	KWH (ea)	COST \$ (cb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	
September	396,000	\$25,744.30	\$0.07	180.83	\$1,221.66	\$6.40	443.49
October	342,000	\$21,265.26	\$0.06	216.50	\$1,237.69	\$5.64	256.14
November	308,000	\$17,558.11	\$0.05	518.81	\$2,394.35	\$7.42	188.47
December	306,880	\$18,272.52	\$0.05	429.87	\$2,862.83	\$6.84	179.66
January	354,480	\$21,745.57	\$0.06	491.49	\$3,186.13	\$6.44	153.89
February	322,320	\$18,594.18	\$0.05	424.06	\$2,775.59	\$6.55	\$3.01
March	331,440	\$20,566.82	\$0.06	276.94	\$2,478.07	\$8.59	112.22
April	392,840	\$25,254.63	\$0.06	323.26	\$2,429.96	\$7.52	189.31
May	354,720	\$26,289.76	\$0.07	238.87	\$1,588.36	\$6.69	357.30
June	383,280	\$26,485.86	\$0.06	186.12	\$1,337.59	\$6.77	356.27
July	426,060	\$27,876.86	\$0.07	181.83	\$1,452.44	\$7.57	888.07
August	387,600	\$28,668.35	\$0.06	89.77	\$956.42	\$7.78	1,188.36
Annual Totals	4,298,400	\$282,672.86	Avg \$0.07	3,490.35	\$23,731.19	Avg \$6.86	4,160.00
							\$11,802.44
							\$2.23
							11,537.83
							\$127,941.85
							\$84,856.62
							\$152,758.12
							\$68,006.48

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(cc) Electricity	4,298,400.00	KWH x 0.0115	=	49,421.44	MMBTU
(cp) Nat. Gas	3,490.35	MMBTU x 1.0	=	3,490.35	MMBTU
(cq1) Steam/Hot Water	11,537.83	MMBTU x 1.0	=	11,537.83	MMBTU
(cq2) Steam	1,237,435.00	LBS x 0.00180	=	1,728.03	MMBTU
(cr) Chilled Water	984,956.82	TON HRS x 0.012	=	11,815.48	MMBTU
(cs) Propane or Butane		GAL x 0.065475	=		MMBTU
(ct) Other Fuel		x	=		MMBTU
(u) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				78,529.12	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft. / Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(u)	78,529.12
	(s)	192,860.00
EUI =	(uv)	0.408928758
		MMBTU/Sq. Ft. / Yr.
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft. / Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(w)	\$68,906.46
	(s)	192,860.00
ECI =	(ww)	3.103463893
		\$/Sq. Ft. / Yr.

\* Do not include water costs (ht).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA.2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	CHEMISTRY	192980
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	1198	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	19093	Subtotal	0
		Totals	20291.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

CHEMISTRY

162980

Institution Name

Building Name

Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |                        |           |                |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1.1 Annual Energy Use  | 0.4069288 | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 Annual Energy Cost | 3.1034639 | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Reset schedule

High efficiency lighting

Reduced ventilation

Economizer

- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes X No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Retrofit ventilation system

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$112,906.65

- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$20,291.00

- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.6

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/24/2005 Date									
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		CHEMICAL ENGINEERING Building Name(s)		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address									
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  16776	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <u>X</u> No _____  EMS (g) Yes <u>X</u> No _____			
	Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF (d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12 Hrs	160	59%	4 Hrs	5	2%	0			0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1961	SAT	6 Hrs	14	5%	0	0	0%			0	0
	SUN	6 Hrs	5	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <u>X</u> No _____		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions. _____ _____ _____ _____							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <u>X</u> No _____									
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <u>X</u> No _____									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u>X</u> No _____									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING													
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 18776													
Building Name(s)													
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA													
For Year Ending: 8/31/2005													
** Metered X Best Estimate X													
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER	TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*	
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)
September	36,640	\$2,382.00	\$0.07	18.57	\$118.88	\$6.40	43.15	\$115.16	\$2.67	50.08	\$554.61	9,835.42	\$1,318.24
October	34,080	\$2,121.06	\$0.06	21.37	\$120.42	\$5.64	23.17	\$70.22	\$3.03	83.71	\$954.64	8,304.78	\$1,151.70
November	32,960	\$1,892.30	\$0.06	31.02	\$230.04	\$7.42	18.34	\$60.15	\$3.28	123.38	\$1,731.23	5,282.49	\$864.83
December	33,760	\$2,049.75	\$0.06	41.80	\$290.19	\$6.94	17.48	\$63.23	\$3.62	151.28	\$1,782.50	4,643.67	\$676.32
January	38,400	\$2,355.65	\$0.06	47.82	\$308.05	\$6.44	14.95	\$56.26	\$3.76	151.69	\$1,747.07	4,968.31	\$660.28
February	32,800	\$1,922.71	\$0.06	41.26	\$270.05	\$6.55	9.05	\$36.00	\$3.98	138.80	\$1,519.04	5,573.14	\$629.15
March	33,120	\$2,057.20	\$0.06	36.58	\$240.91	\$6.59	10.92	\$44.65	\$4.09	123.93	\$1,545.93	5,789.61	\$846.65
April	39,360	\$2,531.64	\$0.06	31.45	\$236.42	\$7.52	18.42	\$61.33	\$3.33	83.33	\$1,068.99	7,015.23	\$1,016.04
May	32,320	\$2,395.37	\$0.07	23.24	\$155.51	\$6.69	34.76	\$107.15	\$3.08	71.55	\$447.76	8,027.40	\$1,634.75
June	31,520	\$2,424.85	\$0.08	19.08	\$129.18	\$6.77	34.86	\$107.44	\$3.08	52.25	\$20.49	10,868.96	\$2,187.25
July	34,400	\$2,246.03	\$0.07	18.67	\$141.32	\$7.57	65.00	\$167.90	\$2.58	54.17	\$513.41	12,605.27	\$1,733.16
August	30,400	\$2,326.93	\$0.08	12.78	\$99.47	\$7.78	116.60	\$258.85	\$2.22	48.12	\$562.44	12,897.12	\$2,144.23
Annual Totals	409,760	\$26,705	Avg. \$0.07	343.64	\$2,340.45	Avg. \$6.86	406.69	\$1,148.32	Avg. \$3.23	1,132.30	\$12,448.11	95,831.41	\$14,862.61

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S

(oo) Electricity	409760	KWH x 0.0116	=	4753.216	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	343.644367	MMBTU x 1.0	=	343.64437	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	1132.303	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1132.303	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	95831.4099	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1149.9769	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					7379.1403 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 7379.140288	
	(a) 18776	
EUI =	(vv) 0.393009176	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 57504.97887	
	(a) 18776	
ECI =	(ww) 3.062685283	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	18776
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
Ventilation System Operations		Water Systems Operations	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	288		
Heating & Cooling System Operations		Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	115	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
Lighting Systems Operations		Other Measures (including water use)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	1841	Subtotal	0
		Totals	2244.0

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		CHEMICAL ENGINEERING		18776
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.3930092 BTU/Sq Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.0626853 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		<u>Good condition</u>		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		<u>Regular condition</u>		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:				
<u>Lighting retrofit</u>				
<u>VFD installation on AHU#1</u>				
<u>Reset schedule</u>				
<u>Economizer</u>				
3.0		Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.		
		<u>X</u> Yes <u>      </u> No		

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u>
	<u>Install VFD on AHU#1's fan motors</u>
	<u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u>
	<u>Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$16,173.51</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$2,244.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>7.2</u>



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/24/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		CHARLES MAEDGEN THEATRE		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 32958	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	100	53%	0	0	0%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied 1964	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation		Yes	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) CHARLES MAEDGEN THEATRE														
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 32958														
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA														
For Year Ending: 8/31/2005														
** Metered X Best Estimate X														
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER	TON HRS	COST (mm)	
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	(ll)	(mm)	(nn)
September	60,960	\$3,963	\$0.07	32.59	\$208.67	\$6.40	75.74	\$202.14	\$2.67	87.91	\$973.53	17,264.36	\$2,313.94	\$7,661.34
October	62,760	\$3,906	\$0.06	37.50	\$211.38	\$5.64	40.67	\$123.25	\$3.03	146.93	\$1,675.71	14,577.60	\$2,021.61	\$7,937.99
November	63,240	\$3,631	\$0.06	54.45	\$403.79	\$7.42	32.19	\$105.59	\$3.28	216.57	\$3,038.87	9,272.49	\$1,518.06	\$8,697.06
December	58,560	\$3,555	\$0.06	73.38	\$509.39	\$6.94	30.68	\$110.98	\$3.62	285.55	\$3,128.86	8,151.15	\$1,187.16	\$8,491.89
January	61,800	\$3,791	\$0.06	83.94	\$540.73	\$6.44	26.24	\$98.76	\$3.76	286.27	\$3,066.69	8,721.01	\$1,159.01	\$8,656.30
February	60,960	\$3,573	\$0.06	72.42	\$474.03	\$6.55	15.88	\$63.18	\$3.98	243.64	\$2,666.41	9,782.68	\$1,104.36	\$7,861.42
March	56,520	\$3,511	\$0.06	64.20	\$422.88	\$6.59	19.17	\$78.37	\$4.09	217.54	\$2,713.61	10,162.66	\$1,486.15	\$8,211.66
April	76,200	\$4,901	\$0.06	55.21	\$415.00	\$7.52	32.33	\$107.65	\$3.33	146.28	\$1,876.43	12,314.01	\$1,783.48	\$9,083.75
May	56,280	\$4,171	\$0.07	40.79	\$272.98	\$6.69	61.02	\$188.09	\$3.08	125.60	\$785.96	14,090.71	\$2,869.53	\$8,287.69
June	55,320	\$4,256	\$0.08	33.49	\$226.75	\$6.77	61.19	\$188.59	\$3.08	91.72	\$35.96	19,113.67	\$3,839.34	\$8,546.44
July	56,440	\$3,816	\$0.07	32.78	\$248.05	\$7.57	114.10	\$294.72	\$2.58	95.09	\$901.20	22,126.37	\$3,042.27	\$8,301.88
August	52,680	\$4,032	\$0.08	19.51	\$151.83	\$7.78	204.67	\$454.37	\$2.22	84.46	\$987.26	22,638.66	\$3,763.82	\$9,389.60
Annual Totals	723,720	\$47,107	Avg. \$0.07	600.28	\$4,085.47	Avg. \$6.86	713.88	\$2,015.67	Avg. \$3.23	1,987.56	\$21,850.49	168,215.36	\$26,088.73	\$101,147.01

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	723720	KWH x 0.0116	=	8395.152	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	600280877	MMBTU x 1.0	=	60028088	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	198756084	MMBTU x 1.0	=	19875608	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	168215.36	TON HRS x 0.012	=	2018.5843	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					13001.578 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 13001.57804	
	(a) 32958	
EUI =	(vv) 0.394489291	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 101147.0056	
	(a) 32958	
ECI =	(ww) 3.068966733	\$/Sq. Ft./yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	CHARLES MAEDGEN THEATRE	32958
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down <input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 6090</div>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks <input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature <input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0</div>	
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points <input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system <input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 202</div>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal Subtotal 0</div>	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels <input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight <input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0</div>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b> *** Noisy chiller area. Ear protection highly recommended. <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Totals 6292.0</div>	

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		CHARLES MAEDGEN THEATRE		32958
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.3944893	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.0689667	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

VFD installation on AHUs

Reset schedule

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

Install VFDs on AHU's fan motors

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$15,190.33

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$6,292.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 2.4

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696			11/24/2005							
Name of Energy Auditor			Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY			CENTRAL HEATING AND COOLING PLANT I			Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name			Building Name(s)			Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a) 80766	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA			
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12 Hrs	35	26%	4 Hrs	4	3%	8 Hrs				4
Date (b) Occupied 1968	SAT	12 Hrs	4	3%	4 Hrs	4	3%	8 Hrs	4	3%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	SUN	12 Hrs	4	3%	4 Hrs	4	3%	8 Hrs	4	3%	EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler Purchased steam	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent	Operation room							
						Machine room							
						Electrical substation							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Cooling towers (4) installation							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Boiler installation							
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Chiller (2) installation							
						Office building annex							

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

CENTRAL HEATING AND COOLING PLANT I										(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)		80766			
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA										For Year Ending:		8/31/2005		Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate	
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER				
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (j)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)		
September	1,102,000	\$71,642	\$0.07	56,181.10	\$287,720.50	\$5.12	1,224.00	\$4,246.86	\$3.47	215.43	\$2,385.70	42,307.58	\$5,670.48	\$371,865.50	
October	697,200	\$43,392	\$0.06	56,452.50	\$269,151.00	\$4.77	2,102.00	\$7,297.27	\$3.47	360.07	\$4,106.46	35,723.48	\$4,954.11	\$328,900.93	
November	662,000	\$38,007	\$0.06	72,216.50	\$338,013.52	\$4.68	1,504.00	\$5,403.88	\$3.59	530.73	\$7,446.98	22,722.93	\$3,720.11	\$392,591.31	
December	558,000	\$33,879	\$0.06	74,664.20	\$405,235.91	\$5.43	1,650.00	\$5,940.85	\$3.60	650.75	\$7,667.50	19,974.99	\$2,909.23	\$455,632.72	
January	558,800	\$34,280	\$0.06	78,753.70	\$449,296.78	\$5.71	1,427.00	\$5,086.68	\$3.56	652.51	\$7,515.14	21,371.46	\$2,840.24	\$499,018.42	
February	480,400	\$28,161	\$0.06	78,152.50	\$438,182.12	\$5.61	1,263.00	\$4,592.27	\$3.64	597.07	\$6,534.24	23,973.18	\$2,706.32	\$480,175.67	
March	512,400	\$31,827	\$0.06	71,574.90	\$398,184.31	\$5.56	1,634.00	\$5,812.99	\$3.56	533.09	\$6,649.89	24,904.34	\$3,641.92	\$448,116.10	
April	763,200	\$49,089	\$0.06	66,070.20	\$369,950.30	\$5.60	1,401.00	\$4,966.27	\$3.54	358.47	\$4,596.34	30,176.39	\$4,370.54	\$432,974.57	
May	930,800	\$68,985	\$0.07	48,985.10	\$272,062.95	\$5.55	1,189.00	\$4,195.40	\$3.53	307.80	\$1,926.05	34,530.31	\$7,031.99	\$354,201.80	
June	1,257,200	\$96,717	\$0.08	41,530.50	\$277,128.12	\$6.67	1,412.00	\$4,998.65	\$3.52	224.76	\$88.13	46,839.45	\$9,408.59	\$388,340.63	
July	1,554,800	\$101,515	\$0.07	38,775.50	\$243,193.04	\$6.27	1,310.00	\$4,608.19	\$3.52	233.02	\$2,208.47	54,222.29	\$7,455.30	\$358,980.22	
August	1,298,000	\$99,354	\$0.08	41,480.30	\$322,713.12	\$7.78	1,442.00	\$5,147.83	\$3.57	206.98	\$2,419.35	55,477.69	\$9,223.51	\$438,857.57	
Annual Totals	10,374,801.00	\$696,848	Avg. \$0.07	724,837.00	\$4,070,831.67	Avg. \$5.73	17,558.00	\$62,297.14	Avg. \$3.55	4,870.66	\$53,546.23	412,224.10	\$63,932.34	\$4,947,455.44	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	10374801	KWH x 0.0116	=	120347.692	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	724837	MMBTU x 1.0	=	724837	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	4870.66384	MMBTU x 1.0	=	4870.66384	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	1.85 x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	412224.097	TON HRS x 0.012	=	4946.68917	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					855002.045 MMBTU

\*Do not include water costs (th).

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 855002.0446	
	(a) 80766	
EUI =	(vv) 10.58616305	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 4947455.441	
	(a) 80766	
ECI =	(ww) 61.25666049	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY CENTRAL HEATING AND COOLING PLANT I 80766  
 Facility Name Building Name(s) Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		X Side Stream Energy Recovery	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight			
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	566410
		Totals	566410.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		CENTRAL HEATING AND COOLING PLANT I		80766
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	10,586,163	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	61,256.66	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.  X  Yes   No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Install side stream waste heat recovery system on boiler

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$500,000.00

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$566,410.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 0.9



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant/806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			11/24/2005 Date				
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name			BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Building Name(s)			Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address				
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner										
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>										
Building Size (a) 204495	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF								
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night		
		M - F	11 Hrs	4090	60%	3 Hrs	200	3%	0 Hrs	
Date (b) Occupied 1969	SAT	9 Hrs	400	6%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%
	SUN	10 Hrs	200	3%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>										
Primary Heat Source (h) Steam Boiler	Primary Cooling Source (i) Centrifugal Chillers	Space Terminal Heat (j) Fan and Coil	Space Terminal Cooling (k) Fan and Coil	Domestic Hot Water Source (l) Heat Exchanger	Interior Lighting System (m) Fluorescent	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)				
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.				
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			Recommissioning - FY00				
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION													
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 204,495													
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA													
For Year Ending 8/31/2005													
** Metered X Best Estimate X													
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER	TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*	
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)
September	187,880	\$ 12,201.24	\$ 0.07	202.22	\$ 1,294.76	\$ 6.40	469.95	\$ 1,254.20	\$ 2.67	545.46	\$6,040.45	107,120.43	\$ 14,357.33
October	170,160	\$ 10,580.36	\$ 0.06	232.70	\$ 1,311.54	\$ 5.64	252.35	\$ 764.76	\$ 3.03	911.67	\$10,397.32	90,449.86	\$ 12,543.53
November	156,480	\$ 8,983.85	\$ 0.06	337.84	\$ 2,505.43	\$ 7.42	199.71	\$ 655.14	\$ 3.28	1,343.77	\$18,855.34	57,533.19	\$ 9,419.12
December	158,880	\$ 9,646.47	\$ 0.06	455.30	\$ 3,160.59	\$ 6.94	190.38	\$ 688.61	\$ 3.62	1,647.66	\$19,413.69	50,575.56	\$ 7,366.01
January	170,160	\$ 10,438.46	\$ 0.06	520.82	\$ 3,355.05	\$ 6.44	162.83	\$ 612.76	\$ 3.76	1,652.11	\$19,027.91	54,111.35	\$ 7,191.33
February	156,960	\$ 9,200.89	\$ 0.06	449.37	\$ 2,941.21	\$ 6.55	98.56	\$ 392.03	\$ 3.98	1,511.74	\$16,544.32	60,696.76	\$ 6,852.25
March	159,640	\$ 9,928.23	\$ 0.06	398.37	\$ 2,623.82	\$ 6.59	118.92	\$ 486.28	\$ 4.09	1,349.76	\$16,837.15	63,056.40	\$ 9,221.14
April	185,520	\$ 11,932.67	\$ 0.06	342.55	\$ 2,574.95	\$ 7.52	200.61	\$ 667.91	\$ 3.33	907.62	\$11,642.74	76,404.93	\$ 11,065.96
May	161,040	\$ 11,935.34	\$ 0.07	253.12	\$ 1,693.73	\$ 6.69	378.62	\$ 1,167.01	\$ 3.08	779.32	\$4,876.64	87,428.82	\$ 17,804.60
June	169,440	\$ 13,035.12	\$ 0.08	207.82	\$ 1,406.92	\$ 6.77	379.65	\$ 1,170.14	\$ 3.08	569.07	\$223.13	118,594.88	\$ 23,822.02
July	185,280	\$ 12,097.21	\$ 0.07	203.38	\$ 1,539.11	\$ 7.57	707.94	\$ 1,628.62	\$ 2.58	589.99	\$5,581.71	137,287.80	\$ 18,676.40
August	163,440	\$ 12,510.31	\$ 0.08	68.51	\$ 533.06	\$ 7.78	1,269.89	\$ 2,819.21	\$ 2.22	524.07	\$6,125.66	140,466.42	\$ 23,353.41
Annual Totals	① 2,024,881	\$132,500.14	Avg. \$ 0.07	② 3,672	\$ 24,940.18	Avg. \$ 6.86	③ 4,429	\$ 12,506.69	Avg. \$ 3.23	④ 12,332.25	\$ 135,576.06	⑤ 1,043,728	\$161,873.11

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTUS:

(oc) Electricity	2,024,881	KWH x 0.0116	=	23,489	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	3,672	MCF x 1.00	=	3,672	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	12,332	MMBTU x 1.0	=	12,332	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	1,043,728	TON HRS x 0.012	=	12,525	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTUS =					52,018 MMBTU

\*Do not include water costs (nh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTUs/	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 52,018	
	(a) 204,495	
EUI =	(vv) 0.254371071	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 467,396	
	(a) 204,495	
ECI =	(ww) 2.285611797	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	204495
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
Subtotal 0			
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal 935		<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal Subtotal 0	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal 20132		Subtotal 0	
		Totals 21067.0	

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		204495
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2543711 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.2856118 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		<u>Good condition</u>		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		<u>Good condition</u>		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Reset schedules</u> <u>Time of day schedule optimization</u> <u>Economizers</u> <u>High efficiency lighting</u>				
3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <span style="float: right;"><u>X</u> Yes <u>      </u> No</span>				

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u> <u>Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</u> <u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$119,633.41</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$21,067.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.7</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ENGLISH & PHILOSOPHY		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 68100	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F	12 Hrs	3090	63%	4 Hrs	98	2%	0	0			0%
	Date (b) Occupied 2002	SAT	6 Hrs	245	5%	0	0	0%	0			0
	SUN	6 Hrs	98	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.									
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>										

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

RELEVANT WATER AND ENERGY DATA														FOOTNOTES	
Building Name(s)		ENGLISH & PHILOSOPHY				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)				68100					
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA		For Year Ending:				8/31/2005				** Metered X Best Estimate X					
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER			
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)		
September	88,000	\$5,721	\$0.07	118.67	\$759.78	\$6.40	275.77	\$735.98	\$2.67	320.08	\$3,544.60	62,859.49	\$8,425.05	\$19,186.37	
October	75,600	\$4,705	\$0.06	136.55	\$769.63	\$5.64	148.08	\$448.77	\$3.03	534.98	\$6,101.26	\$3,077.01	\$7,360.69	\$19,385.52	
November	78,000	\$4,478	\$0.06	198.25	\$1,470.21	\$7.42	117.19	\$394.44	\$3.28	788.54	\$11,064.53	33,761.13	\$5,527.25	\$22,924.58	
December	82,400	\$5,003	\$0.06	267.18	\$1,854.67	\$6.94	111.72	\$404.08	\$3.62	966.87	\$11,392.17	29,678.31	\$4,322.46	\$22,976.34	
January	116,400	\$7,141	\$0.06	305.62	\$1,968.78	\$6.44	95.55	\$359.58	\$3.76	969.48	\$11,165.79	31,753.16	\$4,219.95	\$24,854.66	
February	106,000	\$6,214	\$0.06	263.69	\$1,725.94	\$6.55	57.84	\$230.05	\$3.98	887.11	\$9,708.40	35,618.73	\$4,020.98	\$21,899.01	
March	87,600	\$5,441	\$0.06	233.77	\$1,539.69	\$6.59	69.78	\$285.35	\$4.09	792.06	\$9,880.23	37,002.21	\$5,411.07	\$22,557.49	
April	102,000	\$6,561	\$0.06	201.01	\$1,511.01	\$7.52	117.72	\$391.94	\$3.33	532.60	\$6,832.09	44,835.28	\$6,493.63	\$21,789.33	
May	78,800	\$5,840	\$0.07	148.53	\$993.90	\$6.69	222.18	\$684.82	\$3.08	457.31	\$2,861.67	51,304.23	\$10,447.94	\$20,828.52	
June	70,800	\$5,447	\$0.08	121.95	\$825.59	\$6.77	222.78	\$686.65	\$3.08	333.94	\$130.94	69,592.83	\$13,979.03	\$21,068.90	
July	74,000	\$4,832	\$0.07	119.35	\$903.17	\$7.57	415.43	\$1,073.06	\$2.58	346.22	\$3,281.28	80,562.05	\$11,076.89	\$21,165.96	
August	68,400	\$5,236	\$0.08	159.50	\$1,240.93	\$7.78	745.19	\$1,654.34	\$2.22	307.53	\$3,594.61	82,427.30	\$13,704.05	\$25,429.52	
Annual Totals	1,028,000	\$66,617	Avg. \$0.07	2,274.06	\$15,563.31	Avg. \$6.86	2,599.23	\$7,339.07	Avg. \$3.23	7,236.70	\$79,557.58	612,471.73	\$94,988.99	\$264,066.21	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1028000	KWH x 0.0116	=	11924.8	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	2274.06383	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2274.0638	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	7236.70431	MMBTU x 1.0	=	7236.7043	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	612471.729	TON HRS x 0.012	=	7349.6608	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					28785.229 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 28785.22889	
	(a) 68100	
EUI =	(vv) 0.422690586	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 264066.2089	
	(a) 68100	
ECI =	(ww) 3.877624213	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	ENGLISH & PHILOSOPHY	68100
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence \_\_\_\_ Yes X No; Recommended \_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
____ Reduced ventilation		____ Repair all leaks	
____ Variable ventilation		____ Reduction of water consumption	
____ Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		____ Reduce hot water temperature	
____ Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		____ Increase chilled water temperature	
____ Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	1320		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
____ Change in thermostat control set points		____ Equipment cleaning	
____ Provide locking thermostat covers		____ Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
____ Reset of air & water temperatures		____ Combustion monitoring & control	
____ Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		____ Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
____ Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		____ Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	528	____ Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
____ Reduce illumination levels		____	
____ Maximize use of daylight		____	
____ Install high efficiency lamps		____	
____ Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		____	
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	0.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ENGLISH & PHILOSOPHY		68100
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1 Annual Energy Use	0.4226906	BTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
1.2 Annual Energy Cost	3.8776242	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Very good condition (New building)

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Very good condition (New building)

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$0.00

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$0.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: #DIV/0!



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005									
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date									
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ENGINEERING CENTER		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, TX									
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address									
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a) 57665	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA			
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12 Hrs	1230	64%	4 Hrs	38	2%	0			0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1980	SAT	6 Hrs	96	5%	0	0	0%			0	0
	SUN	6 Hrs	38	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>													
EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>													
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.											
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>												
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>												
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>												

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) ENGINEERING CENTER														(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 57665			
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending 8/31/2005														** Metered X Best Estimate X			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)			
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER					
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)				
September	187,920	\$12,216.84	\$0.07	57.02	\$365.11	\$6.40	132.52	\$353.67	\$2.67	153.81	\$1,703.33	30,206.61	\$4,048.59	\$18,687.53			
October	149,520	\$9,305.78	\$0.06	65.62	\$369.84	\$5.64	71.16	\$215.65	\$3.03	257.08	\$2,931.91	25,505.71	\$3,537.12	\$16,360.30			
November	140,160	\$8,046.88	\$0.06	95.27	\$706.50	\$7.42	56.32	\$184.74	\$3.28	378.93	\$5,316.97	16,223.63	\$2,656.07	\$16,911.16			
December	156,720	\$9,515.33	\$0.06	128.39	\$891.25	\$6.94	53.69	\$194.18	\$3.62	464.62	\$5,474.41	14,261.67	\$2,077.12	\$18,152.29			
January	182,160	\$11,174.60	\$0.06	146.86	\$946.08	\$6.44	45.92	\$172.79	\$3.76	465.88	\$5,365.63	15,258.72	\$2,027.86	\$19,686.97			
February	155,520	\$9,116.48	\$0.06	126.72	\$829.38	\$6.55	27.79	\$110.55	\$3.98	426.29	\$4,665.29	17,116.28	\$1,932.25	\$16,653.95			
March	159,360	\$9,898.42	\$0.06	112.33	\$739.88	\$6.59	33.53	\$137.12	\$4.09	380.62	\$4,747.86	17,781.11	\$2,600.25	\$18,123.53			
April	181,200	\$11,654.81	\$0.06	96.59	\$726.10	\$7.52	56.57	\$188.34	\$3.33	255.94	\$3,283.11	21,545.22	\$3,120.46	\$18,972.82			
May	157,680	\$11,686.31	\$0.07	71.38	\$477.61	\$6.69	106.77	\$329.08	\$3.08	219.76	\$1,375.15	24,653.82	\$5,020.67	\$18,888.83			
June	161,520	\$12,425.83	\$0.08	58.60	\$396.73	\$6.77	107.06	\$329.97	\$3.08	160.47	\$62.92	33,442.25	\$6,717.51	\$19,932.96			
July	178,320	\$11,642.78	\$0.07	57.35	\$434.01	\$7.57	199.63	\$515.65	\$2.58	166.37	\$1,576.79	38,713.42	\$5,322.91	\$19,492.14			
August	165,120	\$12,638.90	\$0.08	162.24	\$1,262.25	\$7.78	358.09	\$794.98	\$2.22	147.78	\$1,727.36	39,609.75	\$6,585.37	\$23,008.86			
Avg.	1,975,200	\$129,323	\$0.07	1,178	\$8,145	\$6.86	1,249	\$3,527	\$3.23	3,478	\$38,231	294,318	\$45,646	\$224,871			
Totals																	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1975200	KWH x 0.0116	=	22912.32	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1178	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1178	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	3478	MMBTU x 1.0	=	3478	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	294318	TON HRS x 0.012	=	3531.816	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					31100.136 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 31100.136	
	(a) 57665	
EUI =	(vv) 0.539324304	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 224871	
	(a) 57665	
ECI =	(vvv) 3.899609815	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (th).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	ENGINEERING CENTER	57665
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	450	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	5680	Subtotal	0
		Totals	6130.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ENGINEERING CENTER		57665
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.5393243 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.8996098 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>			
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Good condition</u>				
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation.			
	Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:			
	<u>Lighting retrofit</u>			
	<u>Reset schedule</u>			
3.0	<u>Time of day schedule optimization</u>			
	<u>Economizer</u>			
	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <span style="float: right;">Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span>			

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint</u> <u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$33,884.33</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$6,130.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.5</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				11/22/2005					
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx					
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a) 21657	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF									
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			
		M - F	12 Hrs	50	66%	4 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1961	SAT	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0
	SUN	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
											EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (b)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes		No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.				
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No <input type="checkbox"/>						
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No <input type="checkbox"/>						
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No <input type="checkbox"/>						

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 21657										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate		X				
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (j)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	53,400	\$3,472	\$0.07	21.42	\$137.12	\$6.40	49.77	\$132.83	\$2.67	57.77	\$639.71	11,344.57	\$1,520.51	\$5,901.75
October	48,600	\$3,025	\$0.06	24.64	\$138.90	\$5.64	26.72	\$80.99	\$3.03	96.55	\$1,101.13	9,579.07	\$1,328.42	\$5,674.19
November	43,200	\$2,480	\$0.06	35.78	\$265.34	\$7.42	21.15	\$69.38	\$3.28	142.31	\$1,996.87	6,093.04	\$997.53	\$5,809.32
December	45,000	\$2,732	\$0.06	48.22	\$334.72	\$6.94	20.16	\$72.93	\$3.62	174.50	\$2,056.00	5,356.19	\$780.10	\$5,975.94
January	52,600	\$3,227	\$0.06	55.16	\$355.32	\$6.44	17.24	\$64.89	\$3.76	174.97	\$2,015.15	5,730.65	\$761.60	\$6,423.70
February	46,000	\$2,696	\$0.06	47.59	\$311.49	\$6.55	10.44	\$41.52	\$3.98	160.10	\$1,752.12	6,428.29	\$725.69	\$5,527.30
March	48,400	\$3,006	\$0.06	42.19	\$277.88	\$6.59	12.59	\$51.50	\$4.09	142.95	\$1,783.13	6,677.97	\$976.56	\$6,095.37
April	55,200	\$3,550	\$0.06	36.28	\$272.70	\$7.52	21.25	\$70.74	\$3.33	96.12	\$1,233.02	8,091.65	\$1,171.94	\$6,298.87
May	46,400	\$3,439	\$0.07	26.81	\$179.37	\$6.69	40.10	\$123.59	\$3.08	82.53	\$516.46	9,259.13	\$1,885.59	\$6,143.91
June	46,000	\$3,539	\$0.08	22.01	\$149.00	\$6.77	40.21	\$123.92	\$3.08	60.27	\$23.63	12,559.77	\$2,522.87	\$6,358.23
July	50,200	\$3,278	\$0.07	21.54	\$163.00	\$7.57	74.97	\$193.66	\$2.58	62.48	\$592.19	14,539.44	\$1,999.10	\$6,225.58
August	43,200	\$3,307	\$0.08	25.58	\$198.98	\$7.78	134.49	\$298.57	\$2.22	55.50	\$648.74	14,876.07	\$2,473.24	\$6,926.22
Annual Totals	578,200	\$37,751	Avg. \$0.07	407.20	\$2,783.81	Avg. \$6.86	469.10	\$1,324.52	\$3.23	1,306.04	\$14,358.15	110,535.84	\$17,143.14	\$73,360.38

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	578200	KWH x 0.0116	=	6707.12	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	407,20194	MMBTU x 1.0	=	407,20194	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	1306,04421	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1306,0442	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	110535.835	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1326.43	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					9746.7962 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 9746.796175	
	(a) 21657	
EUI =	(vv) 0.450052924	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 73360.38107	
	(a) 21657	
ECI =	(ww) 3.387375032	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY      ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LA      21657  
 Facility Name      Building Name(s)      Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation <input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down <input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>0</u></div>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks <input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature <input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>0</u></div>	
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points <input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers <input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system <input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>0</u></div>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal    Subtotal <u>0</u></div>	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels <input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight <input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>0</u></div>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b> *** Noisy chiller area. Ear protection highly recommended. <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>0</u>                      Totals <u>0.0</u></div>	

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS		21657
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.4500529 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.387375 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		Good condition		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		Good condition		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:				
3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures:
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$0.00
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$0.00
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: #DIV/0!



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			11/22/2005 Date				
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name			ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Building Name(s)			Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address				
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner										
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>										
Building Size (a) 98734	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Days		Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF							
			(c) Daylight		(d) Evening		(e) Night			
	M - F		12 Hrs	2073	63%	4 Hrs	66	2%	0	
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	6 Hrs	165	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%
1928	SUN	6 Hrs	66	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>										
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)				
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent					
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.					
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 98734														
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending 8/31/2005 ** Metered X Best Estimate X														
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (ij)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	49,200	\$3,198.53	\$0.07	97.64	\$625.14	\$6.40	226.90	\$605.55	\$2.67	263.36	\$2,916.44	51,719.74	\$6,931.99	\$14,277.65
October	49,920	\$3,106.90	\$0.06	112.35	\$633.24	\$5.64	121.84	\$369.24	\$3.03	440.17	\$5,020.02	43,670.88	\$6,056.25	\$15,185.65
November	50,760	\$2,914.24	\$0.06	163.11	\$1,209.67	\$7.42	96.42	\$316.31	\$3.28	648.80	\$9,103.71	27,778.10	\$4,547.73	\$18,091.66
December	55,920	\$3,395.21	\$0.06	219.83	\$1,525.99	\$6.94	91.92	\$332.47	\$3.62	795.52	\$9,373.29	24,418.82	\$3,556.45	\$18,183.41
January	57,000	\$3,496.66	\$0.06	251.46	\$1,619.88	\$6.44	78.62	\$295.85	\$3.76	797.67	\$9,187.03	26,125.97	\$3,472.11	\$18,071.54
February	51,480	\$3,017.72	\$0.06	216.96	\$1,420.07	\$6.55	47.59	\$189.28	\$3.98	729.90	\$7,987.91	29,306.49	\$3,308.39	\$15,923.38
March	51,000	\$3,167.79	\$0.06	192.34	\$1,266.83	\$6.59	57.42	\$234.78	\$4.09	651.69	\$8,129.29	30,444.80	\$4,452.14	\$17,250.83
April	61,200	\$3,936.39	\$0.06	165.39	\$1,243.23	\$7.52	96.86	\$322.48	\$3.33	438.22	\$5,621.33	36,889.72	\$5,342.85	\$16,466.29
May	44,040	\$3,263.99	\$0.07	122.21	\$817.77	\$6.69	182.81	\$563.46	\$3.08	376.27	\$2,354.53	42,212.27	\$8,596.39	\$15,596.13
June	40,800	\$3,138.77	\$0.08	100.34	\$679.28	\$6.77	183.30	\$564.97	\$3.08	274.76	\$107.73	57,259.82	\$11,501.72	\$15,992.47
July	48,720	\$3,181.00	\$0.07	98.20	\$743.11	\$7.57	341.81	\$882.89	\$2.58	284.86	\$2,699.78	66,285.11	\$9,113.88	\$16,620.67
August	39,960	\$3,058.69	\$0.08	60.79	\$472.94	\$7.78	613.13	\$1,361.17	\$2.22	253.03	\$2,957.58	67,819.81	\$11,275.46	\$19,125.84
Annual Totals	600,000	\$38,876	Avg. \$0.07	1,801	\$12,257	Avg. \$6.86	2,139	\$6,038	\$3.23	5,954	\$65,459	503,932	\$78,155	\$200,786

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	600000	KWH x 0.0116	=	6960	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1801	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1801	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	5954	MMBTU x 1.0	=	5954	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	503932	TON HRS x 0.012	=	6047.184	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					20762.184 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(uu)	20762.184	
	(a) 98734	
EUI =	(vv) 0.210284036	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(nn)	200786	
	(a) 98734	
ECI =	(ww) 2.033605445	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hi).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

98734

Facility Name

Building Name(s)

Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	402	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	9625	Totals	10027.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING		98734
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.210284 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.0336054 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		<u>Good condition</u>		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		<u>Good condition</u>		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:				
<u>Lighting retrofit</u>				
<u>Reset schedule</u>				
<u>Time of day schedule optimization</u>				
<u>Economizer</u>				
3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <span style="float: right;">Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span>				

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint</u> <u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$57,869.33</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$10,027.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.8</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/22/2005 Date												
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		EDUCATION Building Name(s)		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address												
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner																
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>																
Building Size (a)  85000	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						
	Days		Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F		12 Hrs	1240	63%	4 Hrs	39	2%	0			0	0%			
Date (b) Occupied 2002	SAT	6 Hrs	98	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%						
	SUN	6 Hrs	39	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%						
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>																
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)										
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent											
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>																
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.											
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>													
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>													
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>													

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) EDUCATION				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq Ft) 85000										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate		X				
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (ij)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	84,000	\$5,461	\$0.07	89.99	\$576.17	\$6.40	209.13	\$558.12	\$2.67	242.73	\$2,687.99	47,668.45	\$6,388.99	\$15,672.18
October	73,200	\$4,556	\$0.06	103.55	\$583.64	\$5.64	112.29	\$340.32	\$3.03	405.69	\$4,626.79	40,250.07	\$5,581.86	\$15,688.40
November	76,800	\$4,409	\$0.06	150.34	\$1,114.91	\$7.42	88.87	\$291.54	\$3.28	597.97	\$8,390.60	25,602.19	\$4,191.50	\$18,397.80
December	80,800	\$4,906	\$0.06	202.61	\$1,406.46	\$6.94	84.72	\$306.43	\$3.62	733.21	\$8,639.07	22,506.05	\$3,277.86	\$18,535.63
January	115,600	\$7,091	\$0.06	231.76	\$1,492.99	\$6.44	72.46	\$272.68	\$3.76	735.19	\$8,467.39	24,079.48	\$3,200.13	\$20,524.68
February	99,200	\$5,815	\$0.06	199.97	\$1,308.84	\$6.55	43.86	\$174.45	\$3.98	672.72	\$7,362.20	27,010.87	\$3,049.24	\$17,709.77
March	78,400	\$4,870	\$0.06	177.27	\$1,167.60	\$6.59	52.92	\$216.39	\$4.09	600.64	\$7,492.51	28,060.01	\$4,103.40	\$17,849.60
April	117,600	\$7,564	\$0.06	152.43	\$1,145.85	\$7.52	89.27	\$297.22	\$3.33	403.89	\$5,181.00	34,000.09	\$4,924.34	\$19,112.46
May	86,800	\$6,433	\$0.07	112.64	\$753.71	\$6.69	168.49	\$519.32	\$3.08	346.80	\$2,170.10	38,905.71	\$7,923.02	\$17,799.26
June	76,400	\$5,877	\$0.08	92.48	\$626.08	\$6.77	168.94	\$520.71	\$3.08	253.23	\$99.29	52,774.56	\$10,600.77	\$17,724.35
July	80,800	\$5,276	\$0.07	90.50	\$684.90	\$7.57	315.03	\$813.74	\$2.58	262.55	\$2,488.30	61,092.88	\$8,399.97	\$17,662.47
August	74,000	\$5,664	\$0.08	82.74	\$643.71	\$7.78	565.10	\$1,254.54	\$2.22	233.21	\$2,725.91	62,507.37	\$10,392.24	\$20,680.64
Annual Totals	1,043,600	\$67,922	Avg. \$0.07	1,686.28	\$11,504.84	Avg. \$6.86	1,971.08	\$5,565.46	Avg. \$3.23	5,487.83	\$60,331.17	464,457.73	\$72,033.32	\$217,357.21

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1043600	KWH x 0.0116	=	12105.76	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	168628306	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1686.2831	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	5487.8341	MMBTU x 1.0	=	5487.8341	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	464457.728	TON HRS x 0.012	=	5573.4927	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					24853.37 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(uu)	24853.3699	
(a)	85000	
EUI =	(vv) 0.292302587	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(nn)	217357.2122	
(a)	85000	
ECI =	(ww) 2.557143673	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	EDUCATION	85000
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☐ Yes ☒ No; Recommended ☐ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
Ventilation System Operations		Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 1087		
Heating & Cooling System Operations		Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 435	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
Lighting Systems Operations		Other Measures (including water use)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
	Subtotal 0		Subtotal 0
			Totals 0.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		EDUCATION		85000
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2923926	BTU/Sq Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.5571437	\$/Sq Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Very good condition (New building)

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Very good condition (New building)

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. \_\_\_\_\_ Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$0.00

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$0.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: #DIV/0!



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005									
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date									
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		DRANE HALL		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx									
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address									
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a) 75358	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA			
	Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF (d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	11	1700	66%	0	0	0%	0			0	0%
		SAT	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0			0	0%
		SUN	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0			0	0%
Date (b) Occupied 1939										Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
									EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) DRANE HALL				(a) Building Size(s)(Gross Sq. Ft.): 75,358										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending 8/31/2005				** Metered X Best Estimate X						
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	79,680	\$5,180.07	\$0.07	74.52	\$477.13	\$6.40	173.18	\$462.18	\$2.67	201.01	\$2,225.95	39,474.71	\$5,290.79	\$13,636.12
October	72,000	\$4,481.11	\$0.06	85.75	\$483.31	\$5.64	92.99	\$281.82	\$3.03	335.96	\$3,831.49	33,331.48	\$4,622.39	\$13,700.13
November	67,680	\$3,885.65	\$0.06	124.50	\$923.27	\$7.42	73.60	\$241.42	\$3.28	495.19	\$6,948.34	21,201.43	\$3,471.02	\$15,469.71
December	72,960	\$4,429.80	\$0.06	167.78	\$1,164.70	\$6.94	70.16	\$253.76	\$3.62	607.18	\$7,154.10	18,637.49	\$2,714.43	\$15,716.79
January	73,920	\$4,534.62	\$0.06	191.93	\$1,236.36	\$6.44	60.01	\$225.81	\$3.76	608.82	\$7,011.93	19,940.46	\$2,650.06	\$15,658.79
February	68,400	\$4,009.56	\$0.06	165.60	\$1,083.86	\$6.55	36.32	\$144.47	\$3.98	557.09	\$6,096.71	22,367.97	\$2,525.11	\$13,859.71
March	72,720	\$4,516.90	\$0.06	146.80	\$966.90	\$6.59	43.82	\$179.20	\$4.09	497.40	\$6,204.62	23,236.77	\$3,398.06	\$15,265.68
April	83,040	\$5,341.14	\$0.06	126.23	\$948.89	\$7.52	73.93	\$246.13	\$3.33	334.47	\$4,290.44	28,155.81	\$4,077.89	\$14,904.50
May	78,480	\$5,816.48	\$0.07	93.28	\$624.15	\$6.69	139.53	\$430.05	\$3.08	287.19	\$1,797.08	32,218.20	\$6,561.13	\$15,228.90
June	78,720	\$6,055.98	\$0.08	76.58	\$518.46	\$6.77	139.90	\$431.21	\$3.08	209.71	\$82.23	43,703.14	\$8,778.60	\$15,866.47
July	84,240	\$5,500.16	\$0.07	74.95	\$567.17	\$7.57	260.88	\$673.86	\$2.58	217.42	\$2,060.59	50,591.62	\$6,956.10	\$15,757.88
August	75,360	\$5,768.34	\$0.08	109.10	\$848.85	\$7.78	467.96	\$1,038.90	\$2.22	193.12	\$2,257.35	51,762.97	\$8,605.91	\$18,519.35
Annual Totals	907,200	\$59,519.80	Avg. \$0.07	1437.0152	\$9,843.06	Avg. \$6.86	1832.2737	\$4,608.81	Avg. \$3.23	4544.5297	\$49,960.84	384622.04	\$59,051.50	\$183,584.00

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	907200	KWH x 0.0116	=	10523.52	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1437.01516	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1437.0152	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	4544,5297	MMBTU x 1.0	=	4544,5297	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	384622.038	TON HRS x 0.012	=	4615,4645	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU

(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S = 21120,529 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 21120,529	
	(a) 75358	
EUI =	(vv) 0.2802692	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 183584	
	(a) 75358	
ECI =	(vww) 2,4361581	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department

and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	DRANE HALL	75358
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
Ventilation System Operations		Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 0		
Heating & Cooling System Operations		Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 367	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
Lighting Systems Operations		Other Measures (including water use)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 7438		Subtotal 0
			Totals 7805.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		DRANE HALL		75,358	
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)	

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS					
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2802692	BTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.4361581	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		<u>Good condition</u>			
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:					
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:					
<u>Reset schedule adjustment</u>					
<u>High efficiency lighting</u>					
<u>Operation schedule update</u>					
<u>Economizer setpoint adjustment</u>					
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <span style="float: right;">Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No</span>				

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u> <u>Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</u> <u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$44,217.40</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$7,805.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.7</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		DEVELOPMENT OFFICE		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a)  6594	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	50	71%	0	0	0%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
1944	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.									
2. 9 month per year operation		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

Building Name(s) DEVELOPMENT OFFICE (a) Building Size(s) (Gr

ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending: 8/31/2005 \*\* Metered

MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER	
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)
September	79,680	\$5,180	\$0.07	6.52	\$41.75	\$6.40	15.15	\$40.44
October	72,000	\$4,481	\$0.06	7.50	\$42.29	\$5.64	8.14	\$24.66
November	67,680	\$3,886	\$0.06	10.89	\$80.79	\$7.42	6.44	\$21.13
December	72,960	\$4,430	\$0.06	14.68	\$101.91	\$6.94	6.14	\$22.20
January	73,920	\$4,535	\$0.06	16.79	\$108.18	\$6.44	5.25	\$19.76
February	68,400	\$4,010	\$0.06	14.49	\$94.84	\$6.55	3.18	\$12.64
March	72,720	\$4,517	\$0.06	12.85	\$84.61	\$6.59	3.83	\$15.68
April	83,040	\$5,341	\$0.06	11.05	\$83.03	\$7.52	6.47	\$21.54
May	78,480	\$5,816	\$0.07	8.16	\$54.61	\$6.69	12.21	\$37.63
June	78,720	\$6,056	\$0.08	6.70	\$45.37	\$6.77	12.24	\$37.73
July	84,240	\$5,500	\$0.07	6.56	\$49.63	\$7.57	22.83	\$58.96
August	75,360	\$5,768	\$0.08	0.80	\$6.19	\$7.78	40.95	\$90.91
Annual	907,200	\$59,520	Avg. ②	116.99	\$793.20	Avg. ③	142.83	\$403.28
Totals								

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	907200	KWH x 0.0116	=	10523.52
(pp) Nat. Gas	116.99108	MMBTU x 1.0	=	116.99108
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	397.6569	MMBTU x 1.0	=	397.6569
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0
(rr) Chilled Water	33655.322	TON HRS x 0.012	=	403.86386
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				11442.032

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

Gross Sq. Ft.) 6594

X		Best Estimate			X	
\$/MGAL	PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*	
	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER			
	MMBTU	COST	TON HRS	COST		
	(jj)	(kk)	(ll)	(mm)		
(ii)					(nn)	
\$2.67	17.59	\$194.78	3,454.13	\$462.96	\$5,919.99	
\$3.03	29.40	\$335.26	2,916.58	\$404.47	\$5,287.80	
\$3.28	43.33	\$608.00	1,855.17	\$303.72	\$4,899.28	
\$3.62	53.13	\$626.00	1,630.82	\$237.52	\$5,417.44	
\$3.76	53.27	\$613.56	1,744.84	\$231.89	\$5,508.01	
\$3.98	48.75	\$533.48	1,957.25	\$220.95	\$4,871.47	
\$4.09	43.52	\$542.92	2,033.27	\$297.34	\$5,457.44	
\$3.33	29.27	\$375.42	2,463.70	\$356.83	\$6,177.96	
\$3.08	25.13	\$157.25	2,819.17	\$574.11	\$6,640.08	
\$3.08	18.35	\$7.19	3,824.13	\$768.15	\$6,914.42	
\$2.58	19.02	\$180.31	4,426.88	\$608.68	\$6,397.73	
\$2.22	16.90	\$197.52	4,529.38	\$753.04	\$6,815.99	
Avg.	④		⑤			
\$3.23	397.66	\$4,371.69	33,655.32	\$5,219.64	\$70,307.62	

ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)					
MMBTU	EUI =	Total Annual BTU's		MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.	
MMBTU		Building Gross Sq. Ft.			
MMBTU	EUI =	(uu) 11442,032			
MMBTU		(a) 6594			
MMBTU	EUI =	(vv) 1.7352187		MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.	
MMBTU					
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)					
MMBTU	ECI =	Annual Energy Costs		\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.	
		Building Gross Sq. Ft.			
	ECI =	(nn) 70307.616			
		(a) 6594			
	ECI =	(ww) 10.662362		\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.	

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	6594
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	0.0

Form PUA 3



**PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT**

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

6594

Institution Name

Building Name

Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |     |                    |                   |                |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1.1 | Annual Energy Use  | <u>1.73521866</u> | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 | Annual Energy Cost | <u>10.6623622</u> | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: \_\_\_\_\_
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: \_\_\_\_\_
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \_\_\_\_\_
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$0.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: #DIV/0!

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor	Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor	11/22/2005 Date
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name	EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER Building Name(s)	Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner		

I. BASIC BUILDING DATA											
Building Size (a) 47837	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF									
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening		(e) Night				
Date (b) Occupied 1958	M - F	12 Hrs	630	45%	4 Hrs	28	2%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	SAT	6 Hrs	70	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	SUN	6 Hrs	28	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	

II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS						
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent	

III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS	
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.	

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)				EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)				47837			
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending:				8/31/2005				** Metered <u>X</u> Best Estimate <u>X</u>			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS (nn)		
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER				
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)	
September	28,880	\$1,877.51	\$0.07	47.31	\$302.88	\$6.40	109.93	\$293.39	\$2.67	127.60	\$1,413.03	25,058.41	\$3,358.57	\$7,245.39	
October	26,080	\$1,623.16	\$0.06	54.44	\$306.81	\$5.64	59.03	\$178.90	\$3.03	213.26	\$2,432.22	21,158.71	\$2,934.28	\$7,475.36	
November	21,360	\$1,226.32	\$0.06	79.03	\$586.09	\$7.42	46.72	\$153.26	\$3.28	314.34	\$4,410.78	13,458.59	\$2,203.39	\$8,579.84	
December	19,920	\$1,209.45	\$0.06	106.51	\$739.35	\$6.94	44.54	\$161.08	\$3.62	385.43	\$4,541.40	11,831.01	\$1,723.11	\$8,374.39	
January	28,960	\$1,776.55	\$0.06	121.83	\$784.84	\$6.44	38.09	\$143.34	\$3.76	386.47	\$4,451.15	12,658.13	\$1,682.25	\$8,838.13	
February	27,840	\$1,631.96	\$0.06	105.12	\$688.03	\$6.55	23.06	\$91.71	\$3.98	353.64	\$3,870.17	14,199.11	\$1,602.93	\$7,884.80	
March	25,840	\$1,605.01	\$0.06	93.19	\$613.78	\$6.59	27.82	\$113.75	\$4.09	315.75	\$3,938.67	14,750.62	\$2,157.08	\$8,428.30	
April	29,200	\$1,878.15	\$0.06	80.13	\$602.35	\$7.52	46.93	\$156.24	\$3.33	212.32	\$2,723.56	17,873.21	\$2,588.63	\$7,946.93	
May	21,040	\$1,559.36	\$0.07	59.21	\$396.21	\$6.69	88.57	\$273.00	\$3.08	182.30	\$1,140.78	20,452.00	\$4,164.98	\$7,534.33	
June	22,320	\$1,717.09	\$0.08	48.61	\$329.12	\$6.77	88.81	\$273.73	\$3.08	133.12	\$52.20	27,742.60	\$5,572.63	\$7,944.76	
July	20,160	\$1,316.28	\$0.07	47.58	\$360.04	\$7.57	165.61	\$427.77	\$2.58	138.02	\$1,308.06	32,115.39	\$4,415.71	\$7,827.85	
August	21,040	\$1,610.48	\$0.08	43.49	\$338.39	\$7.78	297.06	\$659.49	\$2.22	122.59	\$1,432.96	32,858.95	\$5,463.00	\$9,504.32	
Annual Totals	292,640	\$19,031	Avg. \$0.07	886.45	\$6,047.88	Avg. \$6.86	1,036.16	\$2,925.66	Avg. \$3.23	2,884.85	\$31,714.97	244,156.75	\$37,866.57	\$97,586.40	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	292640	KWH x 0.0116	=	3394.624	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	886.447502	MMBTU x 1.0	=	886.4475	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	2884.85187	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2884.8519	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	244156.751	TON HRS x 0.012	=	2929.881	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				10095.804	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 10095.80438	
	(a) 47837	
EUI =	(vv) 0.211045935	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 97586.40462	
	(a) 47837	
ECI =	(ww) 2.03997752	\$/Sq. Ft./yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	47837
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	195	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	195.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER		47837
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1 Annual Energy Use	0.2110459	BTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
1.2 Annual Energy Cost	2.0399775	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Regular condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Reset schedule

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$208.33

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$195.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 1.1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				11/22/2005										
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date										
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		JOURNALISM				Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx										
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address										
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner																
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>																
Building Size (a) 19245	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA						
	Days	Time Period. Hrs/Occupants/% GSF														
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening								(e) Night			
		M - F	12 Hrs	391	61%	4 Hrs	13						2%	0	0	0%
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	6 Hrs	32	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>					
1941	SUN	6 Hrs	13	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%						
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>																
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)										
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent											
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>																
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.										
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>												
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>												
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>												

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) JOURNALISM				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 19245										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	95,200	\$6,189	\$0.07	8.39	\$53.73	\$6.40	19.50	\$52.05	\$2.67	22.64	\$250.66	4,445.21	\$595.79	\$7,141.26
October	83,200	\$5,178	\$0.06	9.66	\$54.43	\$5.64	10.47	\$31.74	\$3.03	37.83	\$431.46	3,753.43	\$520.52	\$6,216.32
November	83,600	\$4,800	\$0.06	14.02	\$103.97	\$7.42	8.29	\$27.19	\$3.28	55.76	\$782.45	2,387.47	\$390.87	\$6,104.12
December	80,400	\$4,882	\$0.06	18.89	\$131.16	\$6.94	7.90	\$28.58	\$3.62	68.37	\$805.62	2,098.75	\$305.67	\$6,152.54
January	82,400	\$5,055	\$0.06	21.61	\$139.23	\$6.44	6.76	\$25.43	\$3.76	68.56	\$789.61	2,245.48	\$298.42	\$6,307.51
February	74,400	\$4,361	\$0.06	18.65	\$122.05	\$6.55	4.09	\$16.27	\$3.98	62.73	\$686.55	2,518.84	\$284.35	\$5,470.49
March	82,000	\$5,093	\$0.06	16.53	\$108.88	\$6.59	4.93	\$20.18	\$4.09	56.01	\$698.70	2,616.67	\$382.65	\$6,303.72
April	82,800	\$5,326	\$0.06	14.21	\$106.85	\$7.52	8.32	\$27.72	\$3.33	37.66	\$483.14	3,170.60	\$459.21	\$6,402.63
May	75,600	\$5,603	\$0.07	10.50	\$70.29	\$6.69	15.71	\$48.43	\$3.08	32.34	\$202.37	3,628.06	\$738.84	\$6,662.95
June	78,000	\$6,001	\$0.08	8.62	\$58.38	\$6.77	15.75	\$48.56	\$3.08	23.61	\$9.26	4,921.37	\$988.55	\$7,105.34
July	76,400	\$4,988	\$0.07	8.44	\$63.87	\$7.57	29.38	\$75.88	\$2.58	24.48	\$232.04	5,697.08	\$783.32	\$6,143.38
August	70,400	\$5,389	\$0.08	17.07	\$132.82	\$7.78	52.70	\$116.99	\$2.22	21.75	\$254.20	5,828.98	\$969.10	\$6,861.79
Annual Totals	964,400	\$62,864	Avg. \$0.07	166.61	\$1,145.65	Avg. \$6.86	183.81	\$518.99	\$3.23	511.76	\$5,626.05	43,311.96	\$6,717.30	\$76,872.06

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	964400	KWH x 0.0116	=	11187.04	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	166,605,959	MMBTU x 1.0	=	166,605.96	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	511,755,607	MMBTU x 1.0	=	511,755.61	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	43311,9591	TON HRS x 0.012	=	519.74351	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				12385,145	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 12385,14507	
	(a) 19245	
EUI =	(vv) 0.643551316	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 76872.06097	
	(a) 19245	
ECI =	(ww) 3.994391321	\$/Sq.Ft./yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	JOURNALISM	19245
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	154	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	1887	Subtotal	0
		Totals	2041.0

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		JOURNALISM		19245
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.6435513 BTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.9943913 \$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
1.3	Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>			
1.4	Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Regular condition</u>			
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:			
	<u>Lighting retrofit</u>			
	<u>Reset schedule</u>			
	<u>Economizer</u>			
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <u>X</u> Yes <u>    </u> No			

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u>
	<u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u>
	<u>Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$11,447.41</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$2,041.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.6</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005							
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a) 109376	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF									
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Date (b) Occupied 1984	M - F	12 Hrs	60	66%	0	2	2%	0	0	0%	
	SAT	6 Hrs	5	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
	SUN	6 Hrs	2	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER						(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 109376								
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending: 8/31/2005						** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER		PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MCF (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (i)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)
September	256,320	\$16,664	\$0.07	2,765.00	\$15,595.04	\$5.64	251.36	\$670.82	\$2.67					\$32,929.44
October	266,160	\$16,565	\$0.06	1,537.00	\$3,549.44	\$2.31	134.97	\$409.04	\$3.03					\$20,523.66
November	240,960	\$13,834	\$0.06	2,476.00	\$14,275.19	\$5.77	106.82	\$350.41	\$3.28					\$28,459.62
December	257,760	\$15,650	\$0.06	1,960.00	\$12,105.54	\$6.18	101.83	\$368.31	\$3.62					\$28,123.86
January	314,880	\$19,316	\$0.06	2,550.00	\$17,504.08	\$6.86	87.09	\$327.74	\$3.76					\$37,148.13
February	249,120	\$14,603	\$0.06	1,988.00	\$13,102.44	\$6.59	52.72	\$209.68	\$3.98					\$27,915.37
March	271,200	\$16,845	\$0.06	1,849.00	\$12,573.75	\$6.80	63.61	\$260.09	\$4.09					\$29,679.04
April	300,240	\$19,311	\$0.06	2,143.00	\$16,694.23	\$7.79	107.30	\$357.24	\$3.33					\$36,362.94
May	271,440	\$20,118	\$0.07	2,212.00	\$16,507.68	\$7.46	202.51	\$624.19	\$3.08					\$37,249.40
June	92,160	\$7,090	\$0.08	1,390.00	\$11,325.29	\$8.15	203.06	\$625.86	\$3.08					\$19,041.08
July	153,120	\$9,997	\$0.07	1,203.00	\$9,815.91	\$8.16	378.65	\$978.06	\$2.58					\$20,791.40
August	175,200	\$13,410	\$0.08	71.45	\$555.90	\$7.78	679.21	\$1,507.88	\$2.22					\$15,474.24
Annual Totals	2,848,560	\$183,404	Avg. \$0.07	22,144.45	\$143,604.49	Avg. \$6.62	2,369.11	\$6,689.31	Avg. \$3.23	4.00	\$0.00	5.00	\$0.00	\$333,698.18

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	2848560	KWH x 0.0116	=	33043.296	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	22764.4931	MMBTU x 1.03	=	23447.42794	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	0	MMBTU x 1.0	=	0	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	0	TON HRS x 0.012	=	0	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				56490.72394	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 56490.72394	
	(a) 109376	
EUI =	(vv) 0.516481897	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 333698.1814	
	(a) 109376	
ECI =	(ww) 3.050926908	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	109378
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		99120 Performance Contract	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	99120
		Totals	99120.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER		109376
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1 Annual Energy Use	0.5164819	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2 Annual Energy Cost	3.0509269	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition (Exception: AHU 3-85/Regular condition)

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Smaller, more efficient chiller. VFDs on cooling towers, ddc controls on AHUs, VFDs on AHUs and lighting upgrade

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$553,446.00

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$99,120.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.6

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTER		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a)  34700	OPERATING SCHEDULE										BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F	12 Hrs	30	76%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
Date (b) Occupied 1996	SAT	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	SUN	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.     						
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)				INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTER				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)				34700			
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending:				8/31/2005				** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL		TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)			
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER			CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (ij)	COST (kk)		TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	47,880	\$3,387	\$0.07	51.60	\$261.50	\$5.07	13.20	\$20.86	\$1.58					\$3,669.39	
October	44,040	\$2,867	\$0.07	58.10	\$276.85	\$4.77	17.30	\$28.20	\$1.63					\$3,171.88	
November	38,640	\$2,475	\$0.06	496.80	\$2,333.41	\$4.70	12.80	\$20.86	\$1.63					\$4,829.02	
December	37,440	\$2,163	\$0.06	1,406.60	\$7,633.59	\$5.43	9.10	\$14.83	\$1.63					\$9,811.90	
January	40,560	\$2,324	\$0.06	1,490.50	\$8,499.56	\$5.70	9.10	\$14.83	\$1.63					\$10,838.49	
February	33,960	\$2,032	\$0.06	1,426.00	\$7,995.24	\$5.61	12.90	\$21.03	\$1.63					\$10,047.94	
March	36,000	\$2,241	\$0.06	600.10	\$3,338.62	\$5.56	13.60	\$22.17	\$1.65					\$5,601.70	
April	43,200	\$2,583	\$0.06	303.30	\$1,698.30	\$5.60	13.40	\$21.84	\$1.56					\$4,302.72	
May	42,240	\$2,559	\$0.06	45.20	\$250.10	\$5.53	14.00	\$22.82	\$1.39					\$2,831.61	
June	46,560	\$3,223	\$0.07	38.70	\$258.65	\$6.68	16.40	\$26.73	\$1.16					\$3,508.65	
July	53,400	\$4,608	\$0.09	45.20	\$282.59	\$6.25	23.00	\$37.49	\$2.43					\$4,928.29	
August	52,080	\$2,911	\$0.06	45.20	\$271.53	\$6.01	15.40	\$25.10	\$8.37					\$3,207.27	
Annual Totals	516,000	\$33,372	Avg. \$0.07	6,007.30	\$33,099.94	Avg. \$5.58	170.20	\$276.76	Avg. \$2.19	4.00	\$0.00	5.00	\$0.00	\$66,748.86	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oc) Electricity	516000	KWH x 0.0116	=	5985.6	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	6175,5044	MMBTU x 1.0	=	6175.5044	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	0	MMBTU x 1.0	=	0	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	0	TON HRS x 0.012	=	0	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				12161,104	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(uu)	12161,1044	
(a)	34700	
EUI =	(vv) 0.350464104	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(nn)	66748.86	
(a)	34700	
ECI =	(ww) 1.923598271	\$/Sq.Ft./yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENT	34700
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 334		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 133	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 0		Subtotal 0
			Totals 467.0

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTER

34700

PUA4

Institution Name

Building Name

Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data 1.1 Annual Energy Use 0.3504541 BTU/Sq Ft/Yr.  
1.2 Annual Energy Cost 1.9235983 \$/Sq Ft/Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation.  
Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$0.00

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$467.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 0

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				11/22/2005						
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date						
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx						
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address						
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 28130	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>									<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	290	89%	4 Hrs	7	2%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	6 Hrs	16	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
1925	SUN	6 Hrs	7	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>												
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING															(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 28130	
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending: 8/31/2005															** Metered X Best Estimate X	
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)		
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER				
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)			
September	27,480	\$1,786	\$0.07	27.82	\$178.11	\$6.40	64.65	\$172.53	\$2.67	75.03	\$830.91	14,735.31	\$1,974.97	\$4,943.01		
October	24,000	\$1,494	\$0.06	32.01	\$180.41	\$5.64	34.71	\$105.20	\$3.03	125.41	\$1,430.24	12,442.14	\$1,725.47	\$4,935.02		
November	27,600	\$1,585	\$0.06	46.47	\$344.64	\$7.42	27.47	\$90.12	\$3.28	184.85	\$2,593.71	7,914.17	\$1,295.68	\$5,908.73		
December	30,240	\$1,836	\$0.06	62.63	\$434.77	\$6.94	26.19	\$94.72	\$3.62	226.65	\$2,670.52	6,957.09	\$1,013.26	\$6,049.30		
January	31,080	\$1,907	\$0.06	71.64	\$461.52	\$6.44	22.40	\$84.29	\$3.76	227.26	\$2,617.45	7,443.47	\$989.23	\$6,058.08		
February	26,880	\$1,576	\$0.06	61.81	\$404.99	\$6.55	13.56	\$53.93	\$3.98	207.95	\$2,275.81	8,349.62	\$942.58	\$5,252.60		
March	27,000	\$1,677	\$0.06	54.80	\$360.93	\$6.59	16.36	\$66.89	\$4.09	185.67	\$2,316.09	8,673.94	\$1,268.45	\$5,689.42		
April	30,120	\$1,937	\$0.06	47.12	\$354.21	\$7.52	27.60	\$91.88	\$3.33	124.85	\$1,601.56	10,510.14	\$1,522.22	\$5,507.18		
May	22,920	\$1,699	\$0.07	34.82	\$232.99	\$6.69	52.08	\$160.53	\$3.08	107.20	\$670.82	12,026.57	\$2,449.17	\$5,212.21		
June	19,800	\$1,523	\$0.08	28.59	\$193.53	\$6.77	52.22	\$160.96	\$3.08	78.28	\$30.69	16,313.72	\$3,276.92	\$5,185.33		
July	20,400	\$1,332	\$0.07	27.98	\$211.72	\$7.57	97.38	\$251.54	\$2.58	81.16	\$769.19	18,885.09	\$2,596.61	\$5,161.00		
August	18,960	\$1,451	\$0.08	43.49	\$338.39	\$7.78	174.68	\$387.81	\$2.22	72.09	\$842.64	19,322.33	\$3,212.46	\$6,232.55		
Annual Totals	306,480	\$19,803	Avg. \$0.07	539.18	\$3,695.79	Avg. \$6.86	609.30	\$1,720.40	Avg. \$3.23	1,696.40	\$18,649.62	143,573.58	\$22,267.00	\$66,135.44		

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	306480	KWH x 0.0116	=	3555.168	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	539.182452	MMBTU x 1.0	=	539.18245	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	1696.4041	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1696.4041	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	143573.581	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1722.883	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				7513.6375	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 7513.637529	
	(a) 28130	
EUI =	(vv) 0.267104071	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 66135.4409	
	(a) 28130	
ECI =	(ww) 2.351064376	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (fh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	28130
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	132	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	2735	Subtotal	0
		Totals	2867.0

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Institution Name		INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING Building Name		28130 Building Size (GSF)
---	--	---	--	------------------------------

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2671041 BTU/Sq Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.3510644 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>			
	1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Good condition</u>			
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Lighting retrofit</u> <u>Reset schedule</u> <u>Economizer</u>			
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <u>X</u> Yes <u>      </u> No			

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u> <u>Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$16,636.25</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$2,867.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.8</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				11/22/2005							
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		HUMAN SCIENCES				Texas Tech University/Lubbock, TX							
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a) 175428	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12 Hrs	3509	60%	0	117	2%	0			0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1925	SAT	0 Hrs	292	5%	0	0	0%			0	0
	SUN	0 Hrs	117	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) HUMAN SCIENCES				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft. 175428										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending 8/31/2005				** Metered X Best Estimate X				X		
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	68,400.00	\$ 4,446.74	\$0.07	173.48	\$1,110.73	\$6.40	403.15	\$1,075.93	\$2.67	467.93	\$5,181.86	91,894.29	\$12,316.57	\$24,131.83
October	68,400.00	\$ 4,257.06	\$0.06	199.63	\$1,125.12	\$5.64	216.48	\$656.06	\$3.03	782.08	\$8,919.44	77,593.28	\$10,760.59	\$25,718.26
November	64,200.00	\$ 3,685.86	\$0.06	289.82	\$2,149.30	\$7.42	171.33	\$562.02	\$3.28	1,152.76	\$16,175.24	49,355.40	\$8,080.28	\$30,652.70
December	61,800.00	\$ 3,752.22	\$0.06	390.59	\$2,711.35	\$6.94	163.32	\$590.73	\$3.62	1,413.46	\$16,654.22	43,386.73	\$6,319.00	\$30,027.51
January	58,200.00	\$ 3,570.28	\$0.06	446.79	\$2,878.16	\$6.44	139.69	\$525.66	\$3.76	1,417.28	\$16,323.27	46,419.94	\$6,169.15	\$29,466.53
February	60,600.00	\$ 3,552.33	\$0.06	385.49	\$2,523.15	\$6.55	84.55	\$336.31	\$3.98	1,296.86	\$14,192.70	52,071.02	\$5,878.27	\$26,482.76
March	64,200.00	\$ 3,987.69	\$0.06	341.74	\$2,250.87	\$6.59	102.02	\$417.16	\$4.09	1,157.91	\$14,443.91	54,093.54	\$7,910.45	\$29,010.07
April	74,400.00	\$ 4,785.42	\$0.06	293.86	\$2,208.95	\$7.52	172.09	\$572.98	\$3.33	778.61	\$9,987.84	65,544.70	\$9,493.04	\$27,048.22
May	57,600.00	\$ 4,268.97	\$0.07	217.14	\$1,452.99	\$6.69	324.81	\$1,001.14	\$3.08	668.55	\$4,183.47	75,001.66	\$15,273.85	\$26,180.41
June	54,000.00	\$ 4,154.25	\$0.08	178.28	\$1,206.94	\$6.77	325.69	\$1,003.82	\$3.08	488.18	\$191.41	101,737.75	\$20,435.95	\$26,992.37
July	54,000.00	\$ 3,525.74	\$0.07	174.47	\$1,320.34	\$7.57	607.31	\$1,568.70	\$2.58	506.13	\$4,796.90	117,773.66	\$16,193.30	\$27,404.99
August	52,200.00	\$ 3,995.58	\$0.08	275.62	\$2,144.40	\$7.78	1,089.39	\$2,418.49	\$2.22	449.58	\$5,254.96	120,500.46	\$20,033.95	\$33,847.38
			Avg. ②			Avg. ③			Avg. ④					
			Avg. ②			Avg. ③			Avg. ④					
Annual Totals	738,000	\$47,982	\$0.07	3,367	\$23,082	\$6.86	3,800.00	\$10,729	\$3.23	10,579	\$116,305	895,372	\$138,864	\$336,963

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	738,000.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	8,560.80	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	3,367.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	3,367.00	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	10,579.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	10,579.00	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	895,372.00	TON HRS x 0.012	=	10,744.46	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				33,251.26	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 33,251.26	
	(a) 175,428.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.18954365	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 336,963.00	
	(a) 175,428.00	
ECI =	(ww) 1.92080512	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	HUMAN SCIENCES	175428
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	10176		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	674	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	17160	Subtotal	0
		Totals	28010.0



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		HUMAN SCIENCES		175428
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1 Annual Energy Use	<u>0.1895437</u>	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2 Annual Energy Cost	<u>1.9208051</u>	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>			
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Good condition</u>				
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation.			
	Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Lighting retrofit</u>			
	<u>Reset schedule</u>			
	<u>Time of day schedule optimization</u>			
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <u>Yes</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>No</u>			
	<u>Economizer</u>			
	<u>VFD installation on AHUs</u>			

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:	<u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u>
<u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint</u>	
<u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>	
<u>Install VFDs on AHU's fan motors</u>	
2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures:	<u>\$156,158.33</u>
3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures:	<u>\$28,010.00</u>
4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years:	<u>5.6</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 805 742 1696				11/22/2006						
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date						
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		HOLDEN HALL				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx						
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address						
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 178442	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	3271	55%	0	0	0%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied 1949	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>			5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) HOLDEN HALL													
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 178442													
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA													
For Year Ending 8/31/2005 ** Metered X Best Estimate X													
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)
September	142,400.00	\$ 9,257.55	\$0.07	176.46	\$1,129.81	\$6.40	410.08	\$1,094.41	\$2.67	475.97	\$5,270.88	93,473.11	\$12,528.18
October	132,400.00	\$ 8,240.27	\$0.06	203.05	\$1,144.45	\$5.64	220.20	\$667.33	\$3.03	795.52	\$9,072.68	78,926.40	\$10,945.47
November	120,800.00	\$ 6,935.38	\$0.06	294.80	\$2,186.23	\$7.42	174.27	\$571.67	\$3.28	1,172.57	\$16,453.14	50,203.36	\$8,219.11
December	128,000.00	\$ 7,771.58	\$0.06	397.30	\$2,757.93	\$6.94	166.13	\$600.88	\$3.62	1,437.75	\$16,940.35	44,132.15	\$6,427.56
January	124,400.00	\$ 7,631.32	\$0.06	454.47	\$2,927.61	\$6.44	142.09	\$534.70	\$3.76	1,441.63	\$16,603.72	47,217.48	\$6,275.14
February	112,400.00	\$ 6,588.81	\$0.06	392.12	\$2,566.50	\$6.55	86.00	\$342.09	\$3.98	1,319.14	\$14,436.55	52,965.64	\$5,979.26
March	117,200.00	\$ 7,279.71	\$0.06	347.61	\$2,289.54	\$6.59	103.77	\$424.32	\$4.09	1,177.80	\$14,692.07	55,022.91	\$8,046.36
April	141,200.00	\$ 9,082.00	\$0.06	298.91	\$2,246.90	\$7.52	175.05	\$582.82	\$3.33	791.99	\$10,159.44	66,670.81	\$9,656.14
May	113,600.00	\$ 8,419.36	\$0.07	220.87	\$1,477.95	\$6.69	330.39	\$1,018.34	\$3.08	680.03	\$4,255.35	76,290.25	\$15,536.26
June	119,200.00	\$ 9,170.13	\$0.08	181.34	\$1,227.67	\$6.77	331.28	\$1,021.07	\$3.08	496.57	\$194.70	103,485.69	\$20,787.06
July	116,400.00	\$ 7,599.93	\$0.07	177.47	\$1,343.02	\$7.57	617.75	\$1,595.65	\$2.58	514.83	\$4,879.32	119,797.11	\$16,471.52
August	110,000.00	\$ 8,419.61	\$0.08	117.32	\$912.81	\$7.78	1,108.10	\$2,460.04	\$2.22	457.30	\$5,345.24	122,570.76	\$20,378.15
Annual Totals	1,478,000	\$96,396	Avg. \$0.07	3,262	\$22,210	Avg. \$6.86	3,865	\$10,913	Avg. \$3.23	10,761	\$118,303	910,756	\$141,250
													\$389,073

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1,478,000.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	17144.8	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	3,262.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	3,262.00	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	10,761.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	10,761.00	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	910,756.00	TON HRS x 0.012	=	10,929.07	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					42,096.87 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 42,096.87	
	(au) 178,442.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.23591347	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 389,073.00	
	(a) 178,442.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.18038915	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	HOLDEN HALL	178442
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 7767		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 778	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 17510		Subtotal 0
			Totals 26055.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Institution Name	HOLDEN HALL Building Name	178442 Building Size (GSF)
---	------------------------------	-------------------------------

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2359135	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.1803891	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Lighting retrofit

Reset schedule

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes ☒ No

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Install VFDs on AHU Motors

Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$129,556.33

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$26,055.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				11/22/2005 Date																																									
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name				FOREIGN LANGUAGE Building Name(s)				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address																																									
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner																																																	
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>																																																	
Building Size (a) 66858	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="9">OPERATING SCHEDULE</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Days</th> <th colspan="3">Time Period: (c) Daylight</th> <th colspan="3">(d) Evening</th> <th colspan="3">(e) Night</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Hrs</th> <th>Occupants/% GSF</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>M - F</td> <td>12</td> <td>1100</td> <td>50%</td> <td>4</td> <td>50</td> <td>2%</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0%</td> </tr> </table>									OPERATING SCHEDULE									Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			Hrs	Occupants/% GSF								M - F	12	1100	50%	4	50	2%	0	0	0%	<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	OPERATING SCHEDULE																																																
	Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night																																									
		Hrs	Occupants/% GSF																																														
M - F	12	1100	50%	4	50	2%	0	0	0%																																								
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%																																							
1967	SUN	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%																																							
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>																																																	
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)																																											
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent																																												
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>																																																	
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.																																											
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																													
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																													
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>																																													

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) FOREIGN LANGUAGE			(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.): 66,858											
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA			For Year Ending 8/31/2005			** Metered X Best Estimate X								
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)
September	55,440.00	\$3,604.20	\$0.07	66.11	\$423.31	\$6.40	153.65	\$410.05	\$2.67	178.34	\$1,974.88	35,022.17	\$4,694.01	\$11,106.46
October	51,000.00	\$3,174.12	\$0.06	76.08	\$428.80	\$5.64	82.50	\$250.03	\$3.03	298.06	\$3,399.32	29,571.86	\$4,101.01	\$11,353.28
November	50,280.00	\$2,886.68	\$0.06	110.45	\$819.13	\$7.42	65.29	\$214.19	\$3.28	439.33	\$6,164.60	18,810.01	\$3,079.51	\$13,164.11
December	45,720.00	\$2,775.91	\$0.06	148.86	\$1,033.33	\$6.94	62.24	\$225.14	\$3.62	538.69	\$6,347.15	16,535.27	\$2,408.26	\$12,789.78
January	48,360.00	\$2,966.64	\$0.06	170.28	\$1,096.91	\$6.44	53.24	\$200.34	\$3.76	540.15	\$6,221.02	17,691.27	\$2,351.15	\$12,836.06
February	50,280.00	\$2,947.38	\$0.06	146.92	\$961.61	\$6.55	32.22	\$128.17	\$3.98	494.25	\$5,409.03	19,844.97	\$2,240.29	\$11,686.48
March	47,640.00	\$2,959.09	\$0.06	130.24	\$857.84	\$6.59	38.88	\$158.98	\$4.09	441.29	\$5,504.77	20,615.78	\$3,014.78	\$12,495.46
April	59,520.00	\$3,828.33	\$0.06	111.99	\$841.86	\$7.52	65.59	\$218.37	\$3.33	296.74	\$3,806.50	24,979.98	\$3,617.93	\$12,312.99
May	46,560.00	\$3,450.75	\$0.07	82.76	\$553.75	\$6.69	123.79	\$381.55	\$3.08	254.79	\$1,594.38	28,584.15	\$5,821.07	\$11,801.50
June	41,640.00	\$3,203.39	\$0.08	67.95	\$459.98	\$6.77	124.12	\$382.57	\$3.08	186.05	\$72.95	38,773.64	\$7,788.42	\$11,907.31
July	45,480.00	\$2,969.46	\$0.07	66.49	\$503.20	\$7.57	231.45	\$597.85	\$2.58	192.89	\$1,828.17	44,885.14	\$6,171.49	\$12,070.16
August	40,440.00	\$3,095.43	\$0.08	1,008.00	\$7,623.92	\$7.56	415.18	\$921.72	\$2.22	171.34	\$2,002.74	45,924.37	\$7,635.21	\$21,279.01
Annual Totals	582,360.00	\$37,861.39	Avg. \$0.07	2,186.13	#####	Avg. \$6.84	1,448.16	\$4,088.96	Avg. \$3.23	4,031.93	\$44,325.51	341,238.62	\$52,923.11	\$154,802.60

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	582,360.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	6,755.38	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	2,186.13	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2,186.13	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	4,031.93	MMBTU x 1.0	=	4,031.93	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	341,238.62	TON HRS x 0.012	=	4,094.86	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				17,068.30	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 17,068.30	
	(a) 66,858.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.25529183	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 154,802.60	
	(a) 66,858.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.31539388	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	FOREIGN LANGUAGE	68858
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 2938		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 310	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noise/Vibration on mechanical room	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 6540		Subtotal 0
			Totals 9788.0

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	FOREIGN LANGUAGE	66,858
Institution Name	Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |     |                    |                  |                |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1.1 | Annual Energy Use  | <u>0.2552918</u> | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 | Annual Energy Cost | <u>2.3153939</u> | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: Lighting retrofit
- Reset schedule
- Time of day schedule optimization
- Economizer
- Variable Frequency Drives for AHU's fans
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system
- Install variable frequency drives on AHU's fixed speed fans
- Adjust AHU's reset schedule
- Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$52,439.40
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$9,788.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.4

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		FOOD TECHNOLOGY		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 17400	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	350	63%	4 Hrs	11	2%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	6 Hrs	28	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
1976	SUN	6 Hrs	11	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.									
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>										

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		FOOD TECHNOLOGY		(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)		17400								
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER		PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)
September	47,520	\$3,089	\$0.07	17.21	\$110.17	\$6.40	39.99	\$106.72	\$2.67	46.41	\$513.97	9,114.63	\$1,221.63	\$5,041.80
October	47,200	\$2,938	\$0.06	19.80	\$111.60	\$5.64	21.47	\$65.07	\$3.03	77.57	\$884.68	7,696.17	\$1,067.30	\$5,066.27
November	44,160	\$2,535	\$0.06	28.75	\$213.18	\$7.42	16.99	\$55.74	\$3.28	114.34	\$1,604.36	4,895.36	\$801.45	\$5,210.05
December	43,840	\$2,662	\$0.06	38.74	\$268.93	\$6.94	16.20	\$58.59	\$3.62	140.20	\$1,651.87	4,303.36	\$626.76	\$5,267.91
January	46,080	\$2,827	\$0.06	44.32	\$285.47	\$6.44	13.86	\$52.14	\$3.76	140.57	\$1,619.04	4,604.21	\$611.89	\$5,395.32
February	40,960	\$2,401	\$0.06	38.24	\$250.26	\$6.55	8.39	\$33.36	\$3.98	128.63	\$1,407.72	5,164.72	\$583.04	\$4,675.42
March	40,320	\$2,504	\$0.06	33.90	\$223.25	\$6.59	10.12	\$41.38	\$4.09	114.85	\$1,432.63	5,365.32	\$784.61	\$4,986.29
April	45,600	\$2,933	\$0.06	29.15	\$219.10	\$7.52	17.07	\$56.83	\$3.33	77.23	\$990.65	6,501.12	\$941.58	\$5,141.16
May	35,840	\$2,656	\$0.07	21.54	\$144.12	\$6.69	32.22	\$99.30	\$3.08	66.31	\$414.94	7,439.11	\$1,514.95	\$4,829.56
June	35,680	\$2,745	\$0.08	17.68	\$119.71	\$6.77	32.30	\$99.56	\$3.08	48.42	\$18.99	10,090.96	\$2,026.96	\$5,010.11
July	40,960	\$2,674	\$0.07	17.31	\$130.96	\$7.57	60.24	\$155.59	\$2.58	50.20	\$475.79	11,681.50	\$1,606.15	\$5,042.83
August	36,640	\$2,805	\$0.08	25.12	\$195.41	\$7.78	108.05	\$239.88	\$2.22	44.59	\$521.22	11,951.96	\$1,987.09	\$5,748.16
Annual Totals	504,800	\$32,769	Avg. \$0.07	331.73	\$2,272.16	Avg. \$6.86	376.89	\$1,064.16	Avg. \$3.23	1,049.32	\$11,535.85	88,808.40	\$13,773.40	\$61,414.87

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	504800	KWH x 0.0116	=	5855.68	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	33172848	MMBTU x 1.0	=	331.72848	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	104932213	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1049.32213	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	88808.4007	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1065.7008	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU

(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =

8302.4314 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(uu)	8302.431414	
(a)	17400	
EUI =	(vv) 0.477151231	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(nn)	61414.86813	
(a)	17400	
ECI =	(ww) 3.529590122	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department

and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	FOOD TECHNOLOGY	17400
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 3390		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 123	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 1699		Subtotal 0
			Totals 5212.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		FOOD TECHNOLOGY		17400
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.4771512	BTU/Sq Ft/Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.5295901	\$/Sq Ft/Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Lighting retrofit

VFD installation on AHUs

Reset schedule

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes      No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Install VFDs on AHU's fan motors

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$16,689.93

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$5,212.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 3.2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696			11/22/2005				
Name of Energy Auditor			Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			Date				
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY			FISHERIES & WILDLIFE			Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx				
Facility Name			Building Name(s)			Building/Campus Address				
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner										
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>										
Building Size (a) 8486	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF								
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night		
	M - F	12 Hrs	240	74%	4 Hrs	6	2%	0	0	0%
Date (b) Occupied 1961	SAT	6 Hrs	16	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%
	SUN	6 Hrs	6	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%
Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>										
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)				
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers Also freezers & cooler	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent					
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.				
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) FISHERIES & WILDLIFE				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 8486										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005				** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input type="checkbox"/>						
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (ij)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	21,480	\$1,396	\$0.07	8.39	\$53.73	\$6.40	19.50	\$52.05	\$2.67	22.64	\$250.66	4,445.21	\$595.79	\$2,348.66
October	18,660	\$1,161	\$0.06	9.66	\$54.43	\$5.64	10.47	\$31.74	\$3.03	37.83	\$431.46	3,753.43	\$520.52	\$2,199.50
November	16,620	\$954	\$0.06	14.02	\$103.97	\$7.42	8.29	\$27.19	\$3.28	55.76	\$782.45	2,387.47	\$390.87	\$2,258.66
December	17,820	\$1,082	\$0.06	18.89	\$131.16	\$6.94	7.90	\$28.58	\$3.62	68.37	\$805.62	2,098.75	\$305.67	\$2,352.97
January	20,940	\$1,285	\$0.06	21.61	\$139.23	\$6.44	6.76	\$25.43	\$3.76	68.56	\$789.61	2,245.48	\$298.42	\$2,537.25
February	15,600	\$914	\$0.06	18.65	\$122.05	\$6.55	4.09	\$16.27	\$3.98	62.73	\$686.55	2,518.84	\$284.35	\$2,023.68
March	16,440	\$1,021	\$0.06	16.53	\$108.88	\$6.59	4.93	\$20.18	\$4.09	56.01	\$698.70	2,616.67	\$382.65	\$2,231.56
April	20,520	\$1,320	\$0.06	14.21	\$106.85	\$7.52	8.32	\$27.72	\$3.33	37.66	\$483.14	3,170.60	\$459.21	\$2,396.77
May	18,840	\$1,396	\$0.07	10.50	\$70.29	\$6.69	15.71	\$48.43	\$3.08	32.34	\$202.37	3,628.06	\$736.84	\$2,456.23
June	19,740	\$1,519	\$0.08	8.62	\$58.38	\$6.77	15.75	\$48.56	\$3.08	23.61	\$9.26	4,921.37	\$988.55	\$2,623.36
July	20,280	\$1,324	\$0.07	8.44	\$63.87	\$7.57	29.38	\$75.88	\$2.58	24.48	\$232.04	5,697.08	\$783.32	\$2,479.23
August	17,940	\$1,373	\$0.08	7.72	\$60.03	\$7.78	52.70	\$116.99	\$2.22	21.75	\$254.20	5,828.98	\$969.10	\$2,773.52
Annual Totals	224,880	\$14,746	Avg. \$0.07	157.25	\$1,072.86	Avg. \$6.86	183.81	\$518.99	Avg. \$3.23	511.76	\$5,626.05	43,311.96	\$6,717.30	\$26,881.38

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(cc) Electricity	224880	KWH x 0.0116	=	2608.608	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	157,250528	MMBTU x 1.0	=	157,25053	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	511,755607	MMBTU x 1.0	=	511,75561	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	43311.9591	TON HRS x 0.012	=	519.74351	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					3797.3576 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 3797.357644	
	(a) 8486	
EUI =	(vv) 0.447484992	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 28681.37838	
	(a) 8486	
ECI =	(ww) 3.379846616	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	8486
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
Subtotal 0			
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal 57		<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal Subtotal 0	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal 837		Subtotal 0	
		Totals 894.0	

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		FISHERIES & WILDLIFE		8486
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.447485	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	3.3798466	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation.  
 Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: Lighting retrofit  
Reset schedule  
Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.   X   Yes        No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system  
Adjust AHU's reset schedule  
Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$5,164.15

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$894.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.8

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				11/22/2005 Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name				KTXN TV Building Name(s)				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  875	OPERATING SCHEDULE										BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>  EMS (g) Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>		
	Days		Time Period: (c) Daylight			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF (d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F	12 Hrs	20	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
Date (b) Occupied 1982	SAT	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
	SUN	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <u>      </u> No <u>  X  </u>				5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.					
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>									
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		KTXV TV		(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 875											
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005    ** Metered    X    Best Estimate    X											
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MCF (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MCF (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER			
										MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)		
September	37360.000	2428.806	\$0.07	0.87	\$5.54	\$6.40	2.01	\$5.37	\$2.67	2.33	\$25.85	458.35	\$61.43	\$2,526.99	
October	880.000	54.769	\$0.06	1.00	\$5.61	\$5.64	1.08	\$3.27	\$3.03	3.90	\$44.49	387.02	\$53.67	\$161.81	
November	11600.000	665.980	\$0.06	1.45	\$10.72	\$7.42	0.85	\$2.80	\$3.28	5.75	\$80.68	246.17	\$40.30	\$800.49	
December	12960.000	786.872	\$0.06	1.95	\$13.52	\$6.94	0.81	\$2.95	\$3.62	7.05	\$83.07	216.40	\$31.52	\$917.93	
January	15120.000	927.536	\$0.06	2.23	\$14.36	\$6.44	0.70	\$2.62	\$3.76	7.07	\$81.42	231.53	\$30.77	\$1,056.70	
February	15520.000	909.772	\$0.06	1.92	\$12.58	\$6.55	0.42	\$1.68	\$3.98	6.47	\$70.79	259.72	\$29.32	\$1,024.14	
March	16960.000	1053.446	\$0.06	1.70	\$11.23	\$6.59	0.51	\$2.08	\$4.09	5.78	\$72.04	269.81	\$39.46	\$1,178.25	
April	18800.000	1209.218	\$0.06	1.47	\$11.02	\$7.52	0.86	\$2.86	\$3.33	3.88	\$49.82	326.92	\$47.35	\$1,320.26	
May	19440.000	1440.778	\$0.07	1.08	\$7.25	\$6.69	1.62	\$4.99	\$3.08	3.33	\$20.87	374.09	\$76.18	\$1,550.07	
June	20720.000	1594.002	\$0.08	0.89	\$6.02	\$6.77	1.62	\$5.01	\$3.08	2.43	\$0.95	507.45	\$101.93	\$1,707.91	
July	24240.000	1582.666	\$0.07	0.87	\$6.59	\$7.57	3.03	\$7.82	\$2.58	2.52	\$23.93	587.43	\$80.77	\$1,701.77	
August	21200.000	1622.727	\$0.08	0.80	\$6.19	\$7.78	5.43	\$12.06	\$2.22	2.24	\$26.21	601.03	\$99.93	\$1,767.12	
Annual Totals	214,800	\$14,277	Avg. \$0.07	21	\$110.62	Avg. \$6.86	18.95	\$53.51	\$3.23	Avg. 52.77	\$580.11	4,465.94	\$692.63	\$15,713.45	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	214800	KWH x 0.0116	=	2491.68	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	16,214,260.2	MCF x 1.03	=	16,700,688.6	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	52,767,636	MMBTU x 1.0	=	52,767,636	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	4465.93969	TON HRS x 0.012	=	53,591,276	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				2614.7396	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 2614.7396	
	(a) 875	
EUI =	(vv) 2.986273828	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 15713.44636	
	(a) 875	
ECI =	(ww) 17.95822441	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	KTXT TV	875
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	31	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	31.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

KTXT TV

875

Institution Name

Building Name

Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |                        |                  |                 |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1.1 Annual Energy Use  | <u>2.9882738</u> | BTU/Sq. Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 Annual Energy Cost | <u>17.958224</u> | \$/Sq. Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Fair condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Fair condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:  
Reset schedule
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.  
☒ Yes ☐ No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:  
Adjust AHU's reset schedule
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$98.00
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$31.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 3.2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			11/22/2005 Date				
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name			LIBRARY Building Name(s)			Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address				
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner										
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>										
Building Size (a) 303150	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF								
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night		
Date (b) Occupied 1962	M - F	12 Hrs	4345	43%	4 Hrs	202	2%	2 Hrs	101	1%
	SAT	12 Hrs	505	5%	4 Hrs	202	2%	2 Hrs	101	1%
	SUN	12 Hrs	505	5%	4 Hrs	202	2%	2 Hrs	101	1%
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>										
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)				
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent					
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.				
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommissioning - FY00				
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>						

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		LIBRARY		(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)										303150	
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending		8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate		X			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)		
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER				
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	(jj)	(kk)	(ll)		(mm)	
September	544,080.00	\$ 35,371.11	\$ 0.07	299.78	\$ 1,919.40	\$ 6.40	696.67	\$ 1,859.27	\$ 2.67	808.61	\$ 8,954.55	158,798.79	\$ 21,283.77	\$ 69,388.10	
October	470,760.00	\$ 29,299.00	\$ 0.06	344.96	\$ 1,944.28	\$ 5.64	374.09	\$ 1,133.71	\$ 3.03	1,351.48	\$ 15,413.32	134,085.79	\$ 18,594.94	\$ 66,385.24	
November	464,840.00	\$ 26,687.45	\$ 0.06	500.82	\$ 3,714.12	\$ 7.42	296.06	\$ 971.20	\$ 3.28	1,992.04	\$ 27,951.77	85,289.06	\$ 13,963.21	\$ 73,287.75	
December	438,180.00	\$ 26,603.08	\$ 0.06	674.96	\$ 4,685.37	\$ 6.94	282.23	\$ 1,020.82	\$ 3.62	2,442.54	\$ 28,779.48	74,974.84	\$ 10,919.61	\$ 72,008.35	
January	548,520.00	\$ 33,848.96	\$ 0.06	772.08	\$ 4,973.64	\$ 6.44	241.39	\$ 908.38	\$ 3.76	2,449.15	\$ 28,207.59	80,216.42	\$ 10,660.66	\$ 78,399.22	
February	452,080.00	\$ 26,500.62	\$ 0.06	666.16	\$ 4,360.15	\$ 6.55	146.11	\$ 581.16	\$ 3.98	2,241.06	\$ 24,525.84	89,981.81	\$ 10,157.99	\$ 66,125.76	
March	484,960.00	\$ 28,880.32	\$ 0.06	590.55	\$ 3,889.84	\$ 6.59	176.29	\$ 720.87	\$ 4.09	2,000.93	\$ 24,959.94	93,476.84	\$ 13,669.72	\$ 72,120.48	
April	592,120.00	\$ 38,065.23	\$ 0.06	507.81	\$ 3,817.19	\$ 7.52	297.39	\$ 990.14	\$ 3.33	1,345.49	\$ 17,259.57	113,265.13	\$ 16,404.54	\$ 76,556.67	
May	492,440.00	\$ 36,496.76	\$ 0.07	375.23	\$ 2,510.85	\$ 6.69	561.29	\$ 1,730.02	\$ 3.08	1,155.29	\$ 7,229.29	129,607.32	\$ 26,394.11	\$ 74,361.02	
June	486,280.00	\$ 37,409.81	\$ 0.08	308.08	\$ 2,085.66	\$ 6.77	562.81	\$ 1,734.66	\$ 3.08	843.61	\$ 330.78	175,808.88	\$ 35,314.53	\$ 76,875.44	
July	555,760.00	\$ 36,286.40	\$ 0.07	301.50	\$ 2,281.62	\$ 7.57	1,049.47	\$ 2,710.81	\$ 2.58	874.63	\$ 8,289.34	203,519.87	\$ 27,982.99	\$ 77,551.17	
August	500,600.00	\$ 38,317.79	\$ 0.08	80.69	\$ 627.78	\$ 7.78	1,882.52	\$ 4,179.29	\$ 2.22	776.89	\$ 9,080.88	208,231.96	\$ 34,619.85	\$ 86,825.59	
Annual Totals	6,010,600	\$ 393,587.00	Avg. \$ 0.07	5,423	\$ 36,810.00	Avg. \$ 6.86	6,566	\$ 18,540.00	Avg. \$ 3.23	18,262	\$ 200,982.00	1,547,257	\$ 239,966.00	\$ 889,885.00	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	6,010,600.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	69,722.96	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	5,423.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	5,423.00	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	18,282.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	18,282.00	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	1,547,257.00	TON HRS x 0.012	=	18,587.08	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU

(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =

111,995.04 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 111,995.04	
	(a) 303,150.00	

EUI = (vv) 0.369437717 MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 889,885.00	
	(a) 303,150.00	

ECI = (vw) 2.935460993 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department

and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	LIBRARY	303150
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
Subtotal 0			
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal 1780		<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal Subtotal 0	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lighting Controls	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal 0		Subtotal 78431	
		Totals 80211.0	

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		LIBRARY	303150
Institution Name		Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	<u>0.3694377</u>	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	<u>2.935461</u>	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Reset schedule

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

Install Lighting controls on the Library Stacks.

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$106,572.33

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$80,211.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 1.3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/22/2005 Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		LAW Building Name(s)		Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 129043	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F	12 Hrs	2882	67%	0	86	2%	0	0			0%
	Date (b) Occupied 1969	SAT	0 Hrs	215	5%	0	0	0%	0			0
	SUN	0 Hrs	86	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommissioning - FY00							
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		LAW		(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft. 129043											
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending 8/31/2005				** Metered X Best Estimate X							
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)		
	KWH	COST	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER				
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU	COST	TON HRS		COST	(mm)
September	228,480.00	\$ 14,853.68	\$0.07	127.61	\$817.04	\$6.40	296.55	\$791.44	\$2.67	344.21	\$3,811.72	67,596.48	\$9,059.94	\$29,333.82	
October	207,520.00	\$ 12,915.56	\$0.06	146.84	\$827.63	\$5.64	159.24	\$482.59	\$3.03	575.29	\$6,561.05	57,076.80	\$7,915.38	\$28,702.20	
November	206,240.00	\$ 11,840.67	\$0.06	213.19	\$1,581.01	\$7.42	126.03	\$413.42	\$3.28	847.96	\$11,898.34	36,305.31	\$5,943.77	\$31,677.20	
December	194,240.00	\$ 11,793.37	\$0.06	287.31	\$1,994.44	\$6.94	120.14	\$434.53	\$3.62	1,039.73	\$12,250.67	31,914.82	\$4,648.19	\$31,121.20	
January	215,200.00	\$ 13,201.44	\$0.06	328.65	\$2,117.15	\$6.44	102.75	\$386.67	\$3.76	1,042.54	\$12,007.23	34,146.02	\$4,537.96	\$32,250.46	
February	201,920.00	\$ 11,836.41	\$0.06	283.57	\$1,856.00	\$6.55	62.19	\$247.39	\$3.98	953.96	\$10,440.01	38,302.89	\$4,323.99	\$28,703.80	
March	203,360.00	\$ 12,631.41	\$0.06	251.38	\$1,655.72	\$6.59	75.04	\$306.86	\$4.09	851.74	\$10,624.79	39,790.64	\$5,818.84	\$31,037.62	
April	242,720.00	\$ 15,611.78	\$0.06	216.16	\$1,624.88	\$7.52	126.59	\$421.47	\$3.33	572.74	\$7,346.95	48,214.00	\$6,982.98	\$31,988.06	
May	233,600.00	\$ 17,313.06	\$0.07	159.73	\$1,068.80	\$6.69	238.92	\$736.42	\$3.08	491.78	\$3,077.32	55,170.43	\$11,235.28	\$33,430.88	
June	173,760.00	\$ 13,367.46	\$0.08	131.14	\$887.81	\$6.77	239.57	\$738.40	\$3.08	359.10	\$140.80	74,837.23	\$15,032.47	\$30,166.94	
July	220,160.00	\$ 14,374.58	\$0.07	128.34	\$971.23	\$7.57	446.73	\$1,153.92	\$2.58	372.31	\$3,528.55	86,633.07	\$11,911.63	\$31,939.90	
August	209,280.00	\$ 16,019.07	\$0.08	61.10	\$475.38	\$7.78	801.34	\$1,779.01	\$2.22	330.70	\$3,865.49	88,638.88	\$14,736.76	\$36,875.72	
Annual Totals	① 2,536,480	\$ 165,759	Avg. ② \$0.07	2,335	\$15,877	Avg. ③ \$6.86	2,795	\$7,892	Avg. ④ \$3.23	7,782	\$85,553	658,627	\$102,147	\$377,228	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	2,536,480.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	29,423.17	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	2,335.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2,335.00	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	7,782.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	7,782.00	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	658,627.00	TON HRS x 0.012	=	7,903.52	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				47,443.69	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(uu)	47,443.69	
(a)	129,043.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.36765801	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
(nn)	377,228.00	
(a)	129,043.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.92327364	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		LAW		129043	
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building Size(s) (GSF)	

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down <input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal \$39,689,000</div>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks <input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature <input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0</div>	
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points <input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system <input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 754</div>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal Subtotal 0</div>	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels <input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 12687</div>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0 Totals 53130.0</div>	

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		LAW	129043
Institution Name		Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS			
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1 Annual Energy Use	0.367658 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2 Annual Energy Cost	2.9232736 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3	Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>		
1.4	Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Good condition</u>		
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Lighting retrofit</u> <u>Reset schedule</u> <u>Time of day schedule optimization</u> <u>Economizer</u> <u>VFD installation on AHUs</u>		
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <div style="text-align: right;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No</div>		

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint</u> <u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u> <u>Install VFDs on AHU's fan motors</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$146,961.33</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$53,130.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>2.8</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/22/2005 Date									
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB Building Name(s)		Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address									
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a) 43931	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA			
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12 Hrs	?	87%	4 Hrs	?	0%	0			0	0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1978	SAT	6 Hrs	?	0%	0	0	0%			0	0
	SUN	6 Hrs	?	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB													
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 43931													
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA													
For Year Ending: 8/31/2005 ** Metered X Best Estimate X													
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGal (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST \$ (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)	COST \$ (mm)
September	69,600	\$4,525	\$0.07	43.44	\$278.15	\$6.40	100.96	\$269.44	\$2.67	117.18	\$1,297.65	23,012.34	\$3,084.34
October	56,880	\$3,540	\$0.06	49.99	\$281.75	\$5.64	54.21	\$164.29	\$3.03	195.85	\$2,233.62	19,431.05	\$2,694.69
November	50,880	\$2,921	\$0.06	72.58	\$538.23	\$7.42	42.90	\$140.74	\$3.28	288.68	\$4,050.63	12,359.67	\$2,023.48
December	43,440	\$2,637	\$0.06	97.81	\$678.98	\$6.94	40.90	\$147.93	\$3.62	353.96	\$4,170.58	10,864.98	\$1,582.42
January	43,440	\$2,665	\$0.06	111.89	\$720.75	\$6.44	34.98	\$131.64	\$3.76	354.92	\$4,087.70	11,624.57	\$1,544.89
February	39,120	\$2,293	\$0.06	96.54	\$631.85	\$6.55	21.17	\$84.22	\$3.98	324.76	\$3,554.16	13,039.72	\$1,472.05
March	41,760	\$2,594	\$0.06	85.58	\$563.67	\$6.59	25.55	\$104.46	\$4.09	289.97	\$3,617.07	13,546.20	\$1,980.95
April	52,800	\$3,396	\$0.06	73.59	\$553.17	\$7.52	43.10	\$143.49	\$3.33	194.98	\$2,501.17	16,413.82	\$2,377.27
May	47,760	\$3,540	\$0.07	54.38	\$363.86	\$6.69	81.34	\$250.71	\$3.08	167.42	\$1,047.63	18,782.05	\$3,824.90
June	51,840	\$3,988	\$0.08	44.65	\$302.24	\$6.77	81.56	\$251.38	\$3.08	122.25	\$47.93	25,477.35	\$5,117.61
July	62,400	\$4,074	\$0.07	43.69	\$330.64	\$7.57	152.08	\$392.84	\$2.58	126.75	\$1,201.25	29,493.09	\$4,055.16
August	49,200	\$3,766	\$0.08	22.06	\$171.64	\$7.78	272.81	\$605.64	\$2.22	112.58	\$1,315.96	30,175.95	\$5,016.94
Annual Totals	609,120	\$39,939	Avg. \$0.07	796.19	\$5,414.94	Avg. \$6.86	951.56	\$2,686.77	Avg. \$3.23	2,649.30	\$29,125.37	224,220.80	\$34,774.68
													\$111,941.09

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	609120	KWH x 0.0116	=	7065.792	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	796.186261	MMBTU x 1.0	=	796.18626	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	2649.29714	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2649.2971	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	224220.796	TON HRS x 0.012	=	2690.6496	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				13201.925	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 13201.92496	
	(a) 43931	
EUI =	(vv) 0.300515011	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 111941.089	
	(a) 43931	
ECI =	(ww) 2.548111561	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (thh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	43931
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	560		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	224	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	784.0

Form PUA 3



**PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT**

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

LIVESTOCK ARENA &amp; MEAT LAB

43931

Institution Name

Building Name

Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data 1.1 Annual Energy Use 0.300515 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.  
1.2 Annual Energy Cost 2.5481116 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation.  
Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. ☒ Yes ☐ No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$0.00

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$784.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 0

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				11/22/2005 Date				
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name				MUSEUM Building Name(s)				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address				
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 158266	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <u>X</u> No  EMS (g) Yes <u>X</u> No		
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F	12 Hrs	380	50%	0	0	0%	0	0			0%
Date (b) Occupied 1970	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <u>X</u> No				5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.				
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes No <u>X</u>								
3. Summer Program Use				Yes No <u>X</u>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u>X</u> No								

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) MUSEUM				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 158266										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input type="checkbox"/>								
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MCF	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	460,240	\$29,921	\$0.07	512.00	\$2,753.30	\$5.38	363.71	\$970.67	\$2.67					\$33,644.57
October	396,400	\$24,671	\$0.06	609.00	\$3,221.48	\$5.29	195.30	\$591.88	\$3.03					\$28,484.36
November	364,080	\$20,903	\$0.06	758.00	\$5,497.32	\$7.25	154.56	\$507.04	\$3.28					\$26,906.96
December	355,840	\$21,605	\$0.06	800.00	\$5,092.09	\$6.37	147.34	\$532.94	\$3.62					\$27,230.02
January	436,480	\$26,776	\$0.06	815.00	\$4,897.66	\$6.01	126.02	\$474.24	\$3.76					\$32,147.76
February	364,640	\$21,375	\$0.06	716.00	\$4,222.16	\$5.90	76.28	\$303.41	\$3.98					\$25,900.52
March	384,960	\$23,911	\$0.06	751.00	\$4,391.94	\$5.85	92.04	\$376.35	\$4.09					\$28,679.52
April	375,920	\$24,179	\$0.06	645.00	\$4,449.77	\$6.90	155.26	\$516.92	\$3.33					\$29,145.91
May	344,480	\$25,531	\$0.07	592.00	\$3,935.88	\$6.65	293.03	\$903.19	\$3.08					\$30,369.91
June	362,400	\$27,880	\$0.08	514.00	\$3,100.91	\$6.03	293.83	\$905.62	\$3.08					\$31,886.17
July	458,160	\$29,914	\$0.07	0.00	\$0.00	N/A	547.90	\$1,415.24	\$2.58					\$31,329.19
August	443,040	\$33,912	\$0.08	96.67	\$752.12	\$7.78	982.81	\$2,181.89	\$2.22					\$36,845.94
Annual Totals	4,746,640	\$310,577	Avg. \$0.07	6,808.67	\$42,314.63	Avg. \$6.31	3,428.08	\$9,679.37	\$3.23	4 0.00	5 \$0.00	6 0.00	7 \$0.00	\$362,570.83

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	4746640	KWH x 0.0116	=	55061.024	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	6999.311886	MMBTU x 1.0	=	6999.3119	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	0	MMBTU x 1.0	=	0	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	0	TON HRS x 0.012	=	0	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					62060.336 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 62060.33589	
	(a) 158266	
EUI =	(vv) 0.392126773	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 362570.8345	
	(a) 158266	
ECI =	(ww) 2.290895293	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	MUSEUM	158268
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	24207		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe Insulation repair	
		Subtotal	Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	24207.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

MUSEUM

158266

Institution Name

Building Name

Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |                        |           |                |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1.1 Annual Energy Use  | 0.3921268 | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 Annual Energy Cost | 2.2908953 | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Very good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: Review automatic pressure control on chilled-water system
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Correct current pressure control on chilled-water system
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$28,283.00
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$24,207.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 1.2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor				Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				11/22/2005 Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name				MECHANICAL ENGINEERING Building Name(s)				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  88748	OPERATING SCHEDULE										BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night					
		M - F	12	1800	62%	4 Hrs	90	3%	0 Hrs	0			0%
		Date (b) Occupied 1960	SAT	12	180	6%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs			0
	SUN	12	90	3%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%			
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		(a) Building Size(s)(Gross Sq. Ft.):		88,748								
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA		For Year Ending		8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate		X				
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)
September	71,200.00	\$4,628.77	\$0.07	87.76	\$561.91	\$6.40	203.95	\$544.31	\$2.67	236.72	\$2,621.47	46,488.78	\$6,230.88	\$14,587.34
October	65,280.00	\$4,062.87	\$0.06	100.99	\$569.19	\$5.64	109.52	\$331.90	\$3.03	395.65	\$4,512.29	39,253.99	\$5,443.72	\$14,919.97
November	62,880.00	\$3,610.07	\$0.06	146.62	\$1,087.32	\$7.42	86.67	\$284.32	\$3.28	583.18	\$8,182.96	24,968.61	\$4,087.77	\$17,252.44
December	65,920.00	\$4,002.36	\$0.06	197.60	\$1,371.65	\$6.94	82.62	\$298.85	\$3.62	715.06	\$8,425.27	21,949.09	\$3,196.74	\$17,294.88
January	66,240.00	\$4,063.49	\$0.06	226.03	\$1,456.05	\$6.44	70.67	\$265.93	\$3.76	716.99	\$8,257.85	23,483.58	\$3,120.94	\$17,164.25
February	65,280.00	\$3,826.67	\$0.06	195.02	\$1,276.45	\$6.55	42.77	\$170.14	\$3.98	656.08	\$7,180.01	26,342.42	\$2,973.78	\$15,427.04
March	65,600.00	\$4,074.65	\$0.06	172.89	\$1,138.70	\$6.59	51.61	\$211.04	\$4.09	585.78	\$7,307.09	27,365.60	\$4,001.85	\$16,733.33
April	76,160.00	\$4,898.62	\$0.06	148.66	\$1,117.49	\$7.52	87.06	\$289.86	\$3.33	393.90	\$5,052.79	33,158.68	\$4,802.47	\$16,161.24
May	63,520.00	\$4,707.73	\$0.07	109.85	\$735.06	\$6.69	164.32	\$506.47	\$3.08	338.21	\$2,116.39	37,942.90	\$7,726.95	\$15,792.60
June	59,360.00	\$4,566.60	\$0.08	90.19	\$610.58	\$6.77	164.76	\$507.83	\$3.08	246.97	\$96.84	51,468.54	\$10,338.43	\$16,120.27
July	67,680.00	\$4,418.93	\$0.07	88.26	\$667.95	\$7.57	307.24	\$793.60	\$2.58	256.05	\$2,426.73	59,581.00	\$8,192.10	\$16,499.30
August	63,840.00	\$4,886.55	\$0.08	63.54	\$494.40	\$7.78	551.11	\$1,223.50	\$2.22	227.44	\$2,658.45	60,960.48	\$10,135.06	\$19,397.96
Annual Totals	792,960.00	\$51,747.32	\$0.07	1,627.41	#####	\$6.86	1,922.30	\$5,427.73	\$3.23	5,352.03	\$58,838.14	452,963.68	\$70,250.69	\$197,350.63

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	792,960.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	9,198.34	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,627.41	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,627.41	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	5,352.03	MMBTU x 1.0	=	5,352.03	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	452,953.68	TON HRS x 0.012	=	5,435.56	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				21,613.33	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 21,613.33	
	(a) 88,748.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.24353601	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 197,350.63	
	(a) 88,748.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.22371915	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	88748
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 698		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 395	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
	Subtotal 8713		Subtotal 0
			Totals 9806.0

Form PUA 3



**PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT****PUA4**

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

88,748

Institution Name

Building Name

Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |     |                    |                  |                |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1.1 | Annual Energy Use  | <u>0.243536</u>  | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 | Annual Energy Cost | <u>2.2237192</u> | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:
- Reset schedule
- Time of day schedule optimization
- Economizer
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes X No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Install VFDs on AHUs
- Adjust AHU's reset schedule
- Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint
- Update building utilities operation schedule
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$56,747.33
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$9,806.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.8

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		MCLELLAN MEMORIAL		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 14062	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening				(e) Night
Date (b) Occupied 1956	M - F	12 Hrs	30	57%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg Panel (f) Yes <u>X</u> No  EMS (g) Yes <u>X</u> No	
SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <u>X</u> No		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes No <u>X</u>								
3. Summer Program Use				Yes No <u>X</u>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u>X</u> No								

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) MCLELLAN MEMORIAL				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 14062										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered X		Best Estimate X						
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER		
										MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)
September	13,200	\$858	\$0.07	13.91	\$89.03	\$6.40	32.32	\$86.24	\$2.67	37.51	\$415.37	7,366.08	\$987.27	\$2,436.06
October	11,400	\$710	\$0.06	16.00	\$90.19	\$5.64	17.35	\$52.59	\$3.03	62.69	\$714.97	6,219.74	\$862.55	\$2,429.80
November	10,080	\$579	\$0.06	23.23	\$172.28	\$7.42	13.73	\$45.05	\$3.28	92.40	\$1,296.58	3,956.24	\$647.70	\$2,740.33
December	10,800	\$656	\$0.06	31.31	\$217.34	\$6.94	13.09	\$47.35	\$3.62	113.30	\$1,334.97	3,477.80	\$506.52	\$2,761.91
January	11,640	\$714	\$0.06	35.81	\$230.71	\$6.44	11.20	\$42.14	\$3.76	113.61	\$1,308.44	3,720.94	\$494.51	\$2,789.85
February	10,200	\$598	\$0.06	30.90	\$202.25	\$6.55	6.78	\$26.96	\$3.98	103.95	\$1,137.66	4,173.92	\$471.19	\$2,435.98
March	10,800	\$671	\$0.06	27.39	\$180.43	\$6.59	8.18	\$33.44	\$4.09	92.82	\$1,157.80	4,336.04	\$634.09	\$2,676.58
April	12,360	\$795	\$0.06	23.56	\$177.07	\$7.52	13.79	\$45.93	\$3.33	62.41	\$800.61	5,253.95	\$760.95	\$2,579.54
May	10,080	\$747	\$0.07	17.41	\$116.47	\$6.69	26.04	\$80.25	\$3.08	53.59	\$335.34	6,012.00	\$1,224.32	\$2,503.45
June	10,320	\$794	\$0.08	14.29	\$96.75	\$6.77	26.11	\$80.46	\$3.08	39.13	\$15.34	8,155.12	\$1,638.11	\$2,624.59
July	12,000	\$783	\$0.07	13.99	\$105.84	\$7.57	48.68	\$125.74	\$2.58	40.57	\$384.51	9,440.53	\$1,298.03	\$2,697.62
August	11,040	\$845	\$0.08	6.00	\$46.64	\$7.78	87.32	\$193.86	\$2.22	36.04	\$421.23	9,659.11	\$1,605.89	\$3,112.66
Annual Totals	133,920	\$8,749	Avg. ② \$0.07	253.79	\$1,724.99	Avg. ③ \$6.86	304.59	\$960.02	Avg. ④ \$3.23	848.02	\$9,322.82	71,771.48	\$11,131.13	\$31,788.38

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	133920	KWH x 0.0116	=	1553.472	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	253.787325	MMBTU x 1.0	=	253.78733	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	848.021134	MMBTU x 1.0	=	848.02113	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	71771.4788	TON HRS x 0.012	=	861.25775	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				3516.5382	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 3516.538205	
	(a) 14062	
EUI =	(vv) 0.250073831	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 31788.37747	
	(a) 14062	
ECI =	(ww) 2.260587219	\$/Sq. Ft./yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	MCLELLAN MEMORIAL	14062
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
Ventilation System Operations		Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
Heating & Cooling System Operations		Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	64	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
Lighting Systems Operations		Other Measures (including water use)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	1382	Subtotal	0
		Totals	1446.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		MCLELLAN MEMORIAL		14062
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	Basic Building Data	1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2500738 BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.2605872 \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		<u>Regular condition</u>		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		<u>Regular condition</u>		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:				
<u>Lighting retrofit</u>				
<u>Reset schedule</u>				
<u>Economizer</u>				
3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <span style="float: right;"><u>X</u> Yes <u>    </u> No</span>				

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u> <u>Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$8,420.54</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$1,446.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>5.8</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/22/2005 Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES Building Name(s)		Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a)	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening				(e) Night
67203	M - F	12 Hrs	1322	59%	0	67	3%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Date (b) Occupied 1938	SAT	0 Hrs	134	6%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
	SUN	0 Hrs	67	3%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.						
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES														
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. F. 67203														
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA For Year Ending 8/31/2005 ** Metered X Best Estimate X														
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	60,480.00	\$ 3,931.86	\$0.07	66.46	\$425.50	\$6.40	154.44	\$412.17	\$2.67	179.26	\$1,985.07	35,202.89	\$4,718.24	\$11,472.82
October	56,880.00	\$ 3,540.08	\$0.06	76.47	\$431.01	\$5.64	82.93	\$251.32	\$3.03	299.60	\$3,416.86	29,724.45	\$4,122.17	\$11,761.44
November	53,120.00	\$ 3,049.73	\$0.06	111.02	\$823.36	\$7.42	65.63	\$215.30	\$3.28	441.60	\$6,196.41	18,907.08	\$3,095.40	\$13,380.20
December	52,160.00	\$ 3,166.92	\$0.06	149.63	\$1,038.66	\$6.94	62.57	\$226.30	\$3.62	541.47	\$6,379.90	16,620.60	\$2,420.68	\$13,232.46
January	52,560.00	\$ 3,224.29	\$0.06	171.16	\$1,102.57	\$6.44	53.51	\$201.37	\$3.76	542.93	\$6,253.12	17,782.56	\$2,363.28	\$13,144.64
February	50,960.00	\$ 2,987.24	\$0.06	147.68	\$966.57	\$6.55	32.39	\$128.83	\$3.98	496.80	\$5,436.94	19,947.38	\$2,251.85	\$11,771.43
March	52,800.00	\$ 3,279.60	\$0.06	130.92	\$862.26	\$6.59	39.08	\$159.80	\$4.09	443.57	\$5,533.18	20,722.16	\$3,030.34	\$12,865.18
April	63,040.00	\$ 4,054.74	\$0.06	112.57	\$846.20	\$7.52	65.93	\$219.50	\$3.33	298.27	\$3,826.14	25,108.88	\$3,636.60	\$12,583.18
May	49,600.00	\$ 3,676.06	\$0.07	83.18	\$556.61	\$6.69	124.43	\$383.52	\$3.08	256.11	\$1,602.61	28,731.65	\$5,851.11	\$12,069.90
June	47,840.00	\$ 3,680.36	\$0.08	68.30	\$462.35	\$6.77	124.76	\$384.54	\$3.08	187.01	\$73.33	38,973.72	\$7,828.61	\$12,429.19
July	52,480.00	\$ 3,426.50	\$0.07	66.84	\$505.80	\$7.57	232.65	\$600.94	\$2.58	193.89	\$1,837.60	45,116.76	\$6,203.33	\$12,574.17
August	47,840.00	\$ 3,661.85	\$0.08	96.76	\$752.86	\$7.78	417.32	\$926.47	\$2.22	172.22	\$2,013.07	46,161.35	\$7,674.61	\$15,028.86
Annual Totals	639,760	\$41,679	Avg. \$0.07	1,281	\$8,774	Avg. \$6.86	1,456	\$4,110	\$3.23	4,053	\$44,554	342,999	\$53,196	\$152,313

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	639,760.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	7,421.22	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,281.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,281.00	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	4,053.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	4,053.00	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	342,999.00	TON HRS x 0.012	=	4,115.99	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					##### MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 16,871.20	
	(a) 67,203.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.25104838	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 152,313.00	
	(a) 67,203.00	
ECI =	(vww) 2.26646132	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	67203
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
Ventilation System Operations		Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	1899		
Heating & Cooling System Operations		Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	305	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
Lighting Systems Operations		Other Measures (including water use)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	2204.0

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES		67203
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	<u>0.2510484</u>	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	<u>2.2664613</u>	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Reset schedule

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.   X   Yes        No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Install VFDs on AHU Motors

Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$208.33

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$20,152.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 0

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		11/22/2005								
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		MASS COCOMMUNICATIONS		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx								
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 78586	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF											
	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F	12	1600	60%	3	80	3%	0	0			0%
	Date (b) Occupied 1976	SAT	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0			0
	SUN	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>												
EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>												
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.									
2. 9 month per year operation		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
3. Summer Program Use		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
4. Building has exterior floodlighting		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		MASS COMMUNICATION										(a) Building Size(s)(Gross Sq. Ft.)		78,586			
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA		For Year Ending 8/31/2005										** Metered X		Best Estimate X			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)			
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER					
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)				
September	95,200.00	\$6,189.03	\$0.07	77.71	\$497.57	\$6.40	180.60	\$481.98	\$2.67	209.62	\$2,321.30	41,165.63	\$5,517.42	\$15,007.31			
October	83,200.00	\$5,178.17	\$0.06	89.43	\$504.02	\$5.64	96.98	\$293.89	\$3.03	350.35	\$3,995.62	34,759.25	\$4,820.39	\$14,792.09			
November	83,600.00	\$4,799.65	\$0.06	129.83	\$962.82	\$7.42	76.75	\$251.77	\$3.28	516.40	\$7,245.98	22,109.60	\$3,619.70	\$16,879.92			
December	80,400.00	\$4,881.52	\$0.06	174.97	\$1,214.59	\$6.94	73.16	\$264.63	\$3.62	633.18	\$7,460.55	19,435.83	\$2,830.70	\$16,651.99			
January	82,400.00	\$5,054.83	\$0.06	200.15	\$1,289.32	\$6.44	62.58	\$235.48	\$3.76	634.90	\$7,312.29	20,794.62	\$2,763.58	\$16,655.50			
February	74,400.00	\$4,361.28	\$0.06	172.69	\$1,130.29	\$6.55	37.88	\$150.66	\$3.98	580.95	\$6,357.87	23,326.11	\$2,633.27	\$14,633.36			
March	82,000.00	\$5,093.31	\$0.06	153.09	\$1,008.32	\$6.59	45.70	\$186.87	\$4.09	518.70	\$6,470.40	24,232.13	\$3,543.62	\$16,302.52			
April	82,800.00	\$5,325.71	\$0.06	131.64	\$989.54	\$7.52	77.09	\$256.67	\$3.33	348.79	\$4,474.22	29,361.88	\$4,252.57	\$15,298.71			
May	75,600.00	\$5,603.03	\$0.07	97.27	\$650.89	\$6.69	145.50	\$448.48	\$3.08	299.49	\$1,874.06	33,598.29	\$6,842.18	\$15,418.63			
June	78,000.00	\$6,000.59	\$0.08	79.86	\$540.67	\$6.77	145.90	\$449.68	\$3.08	218.69	\$85.75	45,575.18	\$9,154.64	\$16,231.32			
July	76,400.00	\$4,988.27	\$0.07	78.16	\$591.47	\$7.57	272.06	\$702.73	\$2.58	226.73	\$2,148.86	52,758.74	\$7,254.07	\$15,685.39			
August	70,400.00	\$5,388.68	\$0.08	0.00	\$0.00	N/A	488.01	\$1,083.40	\$2.22	201.40	\$2,354.05	53,980.26	\$8,974.55	\$17,800.68			
Annual Totals	964,400.00	\$62,864.07	Avg. \$0.07	1384.796	\$9,379.49	Avg. \$6.78	1702.193	\$4,806.23	Avg. \$3.23	4739.197	\$52,100.93	401097.528	\$62,206.70	\$191,357.43			

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	954,400.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	#####	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,384.80	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,384.80	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	4,739.20	MMBTU x 1.0	=	4,739.20	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	401,097.53	TON HRS x 0.012	=	4,813.17	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					22124.2 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 22,124.20	
	(a) 78,586.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.28152856	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 191,357.43	
	(a) 78,586.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.43500655	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department

and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	MASS COMMUNICATION	78586
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4931</b>		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>383</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>7707</b>	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Totals</b>	<b>13021.0</b>

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	MASS COMMUNICATION	78,586
Institution Name	Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |     |                    |                  |                |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1.1 | Annual Energy Use  | <u>0.2815286</u> | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 | Annual Energy Cost | <u>2.4350066</u> | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: High efficiency lighting
- Reset schedules
- Time of day schedule optimization
- Economizers
- Variable Frequency Drives for AHU's fans
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes ☒ No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system
- Adjust AHU's reset schedule
- Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint
- Install variable frequency drives on AHU's fixed speed fans
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$62,453.55
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$13,021.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 4.8

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson, (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/22/2005 Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		MUSIC Building Name(s)		Texas Tech University/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a)  106430	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			
	M - F	12 Hrs	1600	45%	4 Hrs	80	2%	0 Hrs	0	0%	
	Date (b) Occupied 1951	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%
	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	
Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>											
EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No									
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No									

Form PUA 1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) _____		MUSIC _____		(a) Building Size(s)(Gross Sq. Ft.) 106430 _____										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA		For Year Ending 8/31/2005		** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS		WATER		PURCHASED THERMAL		TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*				
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)		STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)
September	67,600	\$4,394.73	\$0.07	105.25	\$673.86	\$6.40	244.59	\$652.75	\$2.67	283.89	\$3,143.77	55,751.13	\$7,472.31	\$16,337.43
October	63,200	\$3,933.42	\$0.06	121.11	\$682.60	\$5.64	131.33	\$398.02	\$3.03	474.48	\$5,411.31	47,074.88	\$6,528.32	\$16,953.67
November	59,800	\$3,421.76	\$0.06	175.83	\$1,303.96	\$7.42	103.94	\$340.97	\$3.28	699.37	\$9,813.32	29,943.31	\$4,902.21	\$19,782.21
December	59,600	\$3,618.64	\$0.06	236.96	\$1,644.94	\$6.94	99.09	\$358.39	\$3.62	857.53	\$10,103.91	26,322.19	\$3,833.66	\$19,559.54
January	66,800	\$4,097.85	\$0.06	271.06	\$1,746.15	\$6.44	84.75	\$318.91	\$3.76	859.85	\$9,903.13	28,162.41	\$3,742.75	\$19,808.78
February	54,400	\$3,188.89	\$0.06	233.87	\$1,530.76	\$6.55	51.30	\$204.03	\$3.98	786.79	\$8,610.54	31,590.84	\$3,566.27	\$17,100.50
March	59,600	\$3,701.97	\$0.06	207.33	\$1,365.57	\$6.59	61.89	\$253.08	\$4.09	702.49	\$8,762.94	32,817.88	\$4,799.17	\$18,882.74
April	70,400	\$4,528.14	\$0.06	178.28	\$1,340.14	\$7.52	104.41	\$347.62	\$3.33	472.37	\$6,059.50	39,765.16	\$5,759.31	\$18,034.70
May	51,600	\$3,824.29	\$0.07	131.74	\$881.51	\$6.69	197.06	\$607.38	\$3.08	405.60	\$2,538.06	45,502.58	\$9,266.45	\$17,117.69
June	53,200	\$4,092.71	\$0.08	108.16	\$732.23	\$6.77	197.59	\$609.00	\$3.08	296.17	\$116.13	61,723.04	\$12,398.24	\$17,948.31
July	46,000	\$3,003.41	\$0.07	105.85	\$801.03	\$7.57	368.45	\$951.71	\$2.58	307.06	\$2,910.22	71,451.82	\$9,824.28	\$17,490.65
August	50,400	\$3,857.80	\$0.08	107.78	\$838.55	\$7.78	660.92	\$1,467.27	\$2.22	272.75	\$3,188.12	73,106.14	\$12,154.35	\$21,506.08
Annual Totals	702,400.00	\$45,663.61	Avg \$0.07	1,983.22	\$13,541.30	Avg \$6.86	2,305.30	\$6,509.14	Avg \$3.23	6,418.35	\$70,560.94	500,000.00	\$84,247.32	\$1,500,000.00

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	#####	KWH x 0.0116	=	8,147.84	MMBTU
(op) Nat. Gas	1,983.22	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,983.22	MMBTU
(oq) Steam/Hot Water	6,418.35	MMBTU x 1.0	=	6,418.35	MMBTU
(or) Chilled Water	#####	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(os) Propane or Butane	-	TON HRS x 0.012	=	6,518.54	MMBTU
(ot) Other Fuel	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
		(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =	##### MMBTU		

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 23,067.95	
	(a) #####	
EUI =	(vv) 0.21674297	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) #####	
	(a) #####	
ECI =	(ww) 2.07199391	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	MUSIC	106430
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
Subtotal 22067			
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal 441		<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe Insulation repair	
		Subtotal Subtotal 0	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal 10410		Subtotal 0	
		Totals 32918.0	

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		MUSIC		106430
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0    Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.216743	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.0719939	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:    Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: \_\_\_\_\_

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:    High efficiency lighting

Reset schedules

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizers

Variable Frequency Drives for AHU's fans

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.    \_\_\_\_\_ Yes ☒ No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:    Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Install variable frequency drives on AHU's fixed speed fans

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures:    \$62,363.45

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures:    \$66,181.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years:    0.9

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson, (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		1/8/2003 Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		PETROLEUM ENGINEERING Building Name(s)		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a)  69892	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>									<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>	
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			
	M - F	12	1700	75%	4 Hrs	80	4%	0 Hrs	0	0%	
	Central Bldg, Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>										
Date (b) Occupied 1950	SAT	10	170	8%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	
EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>											
SUN 10 80 4% 0 Hrs 0 0% 0 Hrs 0 0%											
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.    						
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>								

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) PETROLEUM ENGINEERING													
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA													
For Year Ending 8/31/2005													
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.): 69,892													
** Metered X Best Estimate X													
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER	TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*	
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (j)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)
September	81,360.00	\$5,289.28	\$0.07	69.11	\$442.52	\$6.40	160.62	\$428.66	\$2.67	186.43	\$2,064.50	36,611.46	\$4,907.03
October	78,000.00	\$4,854.54	\$0.06	79.53	\$448.26	\$5.64	86.25	\$261.38	\$3.03	311.59	\$3,553.58	30,913.82	\$4,287.11
November	74,640.00	\$4,285.24	\$0.06	115.47	\$856.30	\$7.42	68.26	\$223.91	\$3.28	459.27	\$6,444.35	19,663.61	\$3,219.25
December	79,920.00	\$4,852.38	\$0.06	155.61	\$1,080.22	\$6.94	65.07	\$235.35	\$3.62	563.13	\$6,635.18	17,285.64	\$2,517.54
January	84,480.00	\$5,182.43	\$0.06	178.01	\$1,146.68	\$6.44	55.65	\$209.43	\$3.76	564.66	\$6,503.33	18,494.10	\$2,457.84
February	77,040.00	\$4,516.03	\$0.06	153.58	\$1,005.24	\$6.55	33.69	\$133.99	\$3.98	516.68	\$5,654.49	20,745.53	\$2,341.95
March	77,520.00	\$4,815.04	\$0.06	136.15	\$896.77	\$6.59	40.64	\$166.20	\$4.09	481.32	\$5,754.58	21,551.32	\$3,151.59
April	88,080.00	\$5,665.32	\$0.06	117.08	\$880.06	\$7.52	68.56	\$228.28	\$3.33	310.21	\$3,979.24	26,113.56	\$3,782.11
May	68,400.00	\$5,069.41	\$0.07	86.51	\$578.88	\$6.69	129.41	\$398.86	\$3.08	266.36	\$1,666.73	29,881.29	\$6,085.23
June	66,000.00	\$5,077.42	\$0.08	71.03	\$480.85	\$6.77	129.76	\$399.93	\$3.08	194.50	\$76.26	40,533.18	\$8,141.86
July	73,680.00	\$4,810.68	\$0.07	69.51	\$526.03	\$7.57	241.96	\$624.98	\$2.58	201.65	\$1,911.13	46,922.02	\$6,451.55
August	64,560.00	\$4,941.66	\$0.08	70.86	\$551.35	\$7.78	434.02	\$963.55	\$2.22	179.11	\$2,093.62	48,008.40	\$7,981.69
Annual Totals	913,680.00	\$59,359.42	Avg. \$0.07	1,302.46	\$8,893.18	Avg. \$6.86	1,513.88	\$4,274.52	Avg. \$3.23	4,214.90	\$46,336.99	356,723.95	\$55,324.75

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	913,680.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	10,598.69	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,302.46	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,302.46	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	4,214.90	MMBTU x 1.0	=	4,214.90	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	356,723.95	TON HRS x 0.012	=	4,280.69	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					20,396.73 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 20,396.73	
	(a) 69,892.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.291832148	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)		
ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 174,188.86	
	(a) 69,892.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.49225744	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		PETROLEUM ENGINEERING		69892	
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building Size(s) (GSF)	

RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES					
Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):					
1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.					
In Existence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No; Recommended <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.					
System Changes		% Cost Savings		System Changes	
Ventilation System Operations				Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduced ventilation			<input type="checkbox"/>	Repair all leaks
<input type="checkbox"/>	Variable ventilation			<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduction of water consumption
<input type="checkbox"/>	Unoccupied area ventilation shut down			<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduce hot water temperature
<input type="checkbox"/>	Repair of caulking & weatherstripping			<input type="checkbox"/>	Increase chilled water temperature
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0	
Subtotal 0					
Heating & Cooling System Operations				Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in thermostat control set points			<input type="checkbox"/>	Equipment cleaning
<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide locking thermostat covers			<input type="checkbox"/>	Adjustment of air/fuel ration
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reset of air & water temperatures			<input type="checkbox"/>	Combustion monitoring & control
<input type="checkbox"/>	Unoccupied reset or shut down of system			<input type="checkbox"/>	Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shut down non-critical exhaust systems			<input type="checkbox"/>	Steam Trap maintenance
Subtotal 348				<input type="checkbox"/>	Pipe insulation repair
				Subtotal Subtotal 0	
Lighting Systems Operations				Other Measures (Including water use)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reduce illumination levels			<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximize use of daylight			<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Install high efficiency lamps			<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal 6831				Subtotal 0	
				Totals 7179.0	

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Institution Name	PETROLEUM ENGINEERING Building Name	69,892 Building Size (GSF)
---	--	-------------------------------

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2918321	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.4922574	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

Reset schedule

Time of day schedule optimization

Economizer

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes ☒ No

### ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Adjust AHU's reset schedule  
Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint  
Update building utilities operation schedule

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$41,025.33

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$7,179.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.7

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		12/17/2002 Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		PHYSICAL PLANT Building Name(s)		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a) 106326	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight		(d) Evening		(e) Night						
		M - F	11 Hrs	2780	78%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs			0
Date (b) Occupied 1961	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation		Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use		Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		PHYSICAL PLANT				(a) Building Size(s)(Gross Sq. Ft.)				106326				
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA		For Year Ending				8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate				
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)
September	131,860.00	\$ 8,572.33	\$ 0.07	105.14	\$ 673.21	\$ 6.40	244.35	\$ 652.11	\$ 2.67	283.61	\$ 3,140.70	55,696.65	\$ 7,465.01	\$ 20,503.36
October	109,880.00	\$ 6,838.67	\$ 0.06	120.99	\$ 681.93	\$ 5.64	131.21	\$ 397.63	\$ 3.03	474.02	\$ 5,406.03	47,028.88	\$ 6,521.94	\$ 19,846.20
November	108,780.00	\$ 6,245.29	\$ 0.06	175.66	\$ 1,302.68	\$ 7.42	103.84	\$ 340.64	\$ 3.28	698.68	\$ 9,803.73	29,914.05	\$ 4,897.42	\$ 22,589.75
December	109,360.00	\$ 6,639.84	\$ 0.06	236.73	\$ 1,643.33	\$ 6.94	98.99	\$ 358.04	\$ 3.62	856.69	\$ 10,094.04	26,296.47	\$ 3,829.91	\$ 22,565.16
January	123,680.00	\$ 7,587.15	\$ 0.06	270.80	\$ 1,744.44	\$ 6.44	84.66	\$ 318.60	\$ 3.76	859.01	\$ 9,893.45	28,134.89	\$ 3,739.09	\$ 23,282.73
February	113,820.00	\$ 6,672.05	\$ 0.06	233.65	\$ 1,529.27	\$ 6.55	51.25	\$ 203.84	\$ 3.98	786.02	\$ 8,602.12	31,559.97	\$ 3,562.79	\$ 20,570.06
March	108,320.00	\$ 6,728.14	\$ 0.06	207.13	\$ 1,364.24	\$ 6.59	61.83	\$ 252.84	\$ 4.09	701.80	\$ 8,754.38	32,785.81	\$ 4,794.48	\$ 21,894.08
April	123,880.00	\$ 7,967.98	\$ 0.06	178.11	\$ 1,338.83	\$ 7.52	104.30	\$ 347.28	\$ 3.33	471.91	\$ 6,053.58	39,726.30	\$ 5,753.68	\$ 21,461.34
May	107,280.00	\$ 7,950.96	\$ 0.07	131.61	\$ 880.65	\$ 6.69	196.86	\$ 606.78	\$ 3.08	405.20	\$ 2,535.58	45,458.11	\$ 9,257.40	\$ 21,231.37
June	116,760.00	\$ 8,982.42	\$ 0.08	108.05	\$ 731.52	\$ 6.77	197.40	\$ 608.41	\$ 3.08	295.88	\$ 116.02	61,662.72	\$ 12,386.12	\$ 22,824.48
July	133,000.00	\$ 8,683.77	\$ 0.07	105.75	\$ 800.25	\$ 7.57	368.09	\$ 950.78	\$ 2.58	306.76	\$ 2,907.38	71,382.00	\$ 9,814.68	\$ 23,156.86
August	129,980.00	\$ 9,949.15	\$ 0.08	118.69	\$ 923.45	\$ 7.78	660.27	\$ 1,465.83	\$ 2.22	272.49	\$ 3,185.00	73,034.71	\$ 12,142.47	\$ 27,665.91
Annual Totals	1,416,600.00	\$ 92,817.76	\$ 0.07	1,992.30	#####	\$ 6.86	2,303.05	\$ 650.78	\$ 3.23	6,412.08	\$ 70,492.00	542,680.58	\$ 84,164.99	\$ 267,591.31

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1,416,600.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	16,432.56	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,992.30	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,992.30	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	6,412.08	MMBTU x 1.0	=	6,412.08	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	542,680.58	TON HRS x 0.012	=	6,512.17	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				31,349.11	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 31,349.11	
	(a) 106,326.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.29483957	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 267,591.31	
	(a) 106,326.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.51670629	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		PHYSICAL PLANT		106326	
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building Size(s) (GSF)	

RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES					
Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):					
1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.					
In Existence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No; Recommended <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.					
System Changes		% Cost Savings		System Changes	
System Changes		% Cost Savings		System Changes	
Ventilation System Operations				Water Systems Operations	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduced ventilation			<input type="checkbox"/>	Repair all leaks
<input type="checkbox"/>	Variable ventilation			<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduction of water consumption
<input type="checkbox"/>	Unoccupied area ventilation shut down			<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduce hot water temperature
<input type="checkbox"/>	Repair of caulking & weatherstripping			<input type="checkbox"/>	Increase chilled water temperature
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance & repair or operating controls				Subtotal 0
	Subtotal	0			
Heating & Cooling System Operations				Utility Plant & Distribution System Oper.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change in thermostat control set points			<input type="checkbox"/>	Equipment cleaning
<input type="checkbox"/>	Provide locking thermostat covers			<input type="checkbox"/>	Adjustment of air/fuel ration
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reset of air & water temperatures			<input type="checkbox"/>	Combustion monitoring & control
<input type="checkbox"/>	Unoccupied reset or shut down of system			<input type="checkbox"/>	Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Shut down non-critical exhaust systems			<input type="checkbox"/>	Steam Trap maintenance
	Subtotal	535		<input type="checkbox"/>	Pipe insulation repair
					Subtotal Subtotal 0
Lighting Systems Operations				Other Measures (including water use)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reduce illumination levels			<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximize use of daylight			<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Install high efficiency lamps			<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal	10481			Subtotal 0
					Totals 11016.0



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		PHYSICAL PLANT		106326
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.2948396	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.5167063	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: High efficiency lighting

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Adjust AHU's reset schedule

Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Update building utilities operation schedule

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$62,302.71

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$11,016.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.7

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales related to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				4/14/2003 Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		PSYCHOLOGY Building Name(s)				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a) 39221	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF (d) Evening			(e) Night			
Date (b) Occupied 1964	M - F	12 Hrs	190	57%	4 Hrs	7	2%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
	SAT	6 Hrs	17	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
	SUN	6 Hrs	7	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.					
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) PSYCHOLOGY				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 39221										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input type="checkbox"/>		X						
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU	COST	TON HRS	CHILLED WATER COST	
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	(jj)	(kk)	(ll)	(mm)	
September	60,960	\$3,963	\$0.07	38.78	\$248.33	\$6.40	90.13	\$240.55	\$2.67	104.62	\$1,158.52	20,545.10	\$2,753.66	\$8,384.12
October	62,760	\$3,906	\$0.06	44.63	\$251.55	\$5.64	48.40	\$146.68	\$3.03	174.85	\$1,994.15	17,347.78	\$2,405.78	\$8,704.19
November	63,240	\$3,631	\$0.06	64.80	\$480.53	\$7.42	38.30	\$125.65	\$3.28	257.73	\$3,616.35	11,034.54	\$1,806.54	\$9,659.81
December	58,560	\$3,555	\$0.06	87.32	\$606.18	\$6.94	36.51	\$132.07	\$3.62	316.01	\$3,723.44	9,700.11	\$1,412.76	\$9,429.95
January	61,800	\$3,791	\$0.06	99.89	\$643.48	\$6.44	31.23	\$117.52	\$3.76	316.87	\$3,649.45	10,378.26	\$1,379.26	\$9,580.83
February	60,960	\$3,573	\$0.06	86.19	\$564.11	\$6.55	18.90	\$75.19	\$3.98	289.94	\$3,173.11	11,641.68	\$1,314.22	\$8,700.06
March	56,520	\$3,511	\$0.06	76.40	\$503.23	\$6.59	22.81	\$93.26	\$4.09	258.88	\$3,229.27	12,093.87	\$1,768.56	\$9,104.99
April	76,200	\$4,901	\$0.06	65.70	\$493.86	\$7.52	38.48	\$128.10	\$3.33	174.08	\$2,233.01	14,654.04	\$2,122.39	\$9,878.56
May	56,280	\$4,171	\$0.07	48.55	\$324.85	\$6.69	72.62	\$223.83	\$3.08	149.47	\$935.31	16,768.36	\$3,414.82	\$9,069.95
June	55,320	\$4,256	\$0.08	39.86	\$269.84	\$6.77	72.81	\$224.43	\$3.08	109.14	\$42.80	22,745.84	\$4,568.93	\$9,361.79
July	58,440	\$3,816	\$0.07	39.01	\$295.19	\$7.57	135.78	\$350.72	\$2.58	113.16	\$1,072.46	26,331.03	\$3,620.39	\$9,154.40
August	52,680	\$4,032	\$0.08	19.69	\$153.20	\$7.78	243.56	\$540.71	\$2.22	100.51	\$1,174.87	26,940.67	\$4,479.05	\$10,380.15
Annual Totals	723,720	\$47,107	Avg. \$0.07	710.82	\$4,834.35	Avg. \$6.86	849.54	\$2,398.71	Avg. \$3.23	2,365.26	\$26,002.73	200,181.28	\$31,046.36	\$111,388.79

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	723720	KWH x 0.0116	=	8395.152	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	710.819214	MMBTU x 1.0	=	710.81921	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	2365.2565	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2365.2565	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	200181.281	TON HRS x 0.012	=	2402.1754	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				13873.403	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 13873.40308	
	(a) 39221	
EUI =	(vv) 0.353723849	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 111388.794	
	(a) 39221	
ECI =	(ww) 2.840029422	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	PSYCHOLOGY	39221
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4282</b>		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>223</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>Subtotal 0</b>
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>3841</b>	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Totals</b>	<b>8346.0</b>

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	PSYCHOLOGY	39221
Institution Name	Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |                        |           |                |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1.1 Annual Energy Use  | 0.3537238 | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 Annual Energy Cost | 2.8400294 | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Good condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Good condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:
- Lighting retrofit
  - VFD installation on AHUs
  - Reset schedule
  - Economizer
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system
- Install VFDs on AHU's fan motors
  - Adjust AHU's reset schedule
  - Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$32,403.39
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$8,346.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 3.9

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, Jeremy Dickson (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				12/16/2002							
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		SCIENCE				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a) 118544	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA			
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening				(e) Night	
	M - F	12 Hrs	2300	58%	4 Hrs	120	3%	0 Hrs	0	0%	Central Bldg, Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Date (b) Occupied 1951	SAT	12 Hrs	230	6%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%			
	SUN	12 Hrs	120	3%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0 Hrs	0	0%	EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommissioning - FY00							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		SCIENCE		(a) Building Size(s)/Gross Sq. Ft.										118544	
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending		8/31/2005		** Metered		X Best Estimate		X			
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)		
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)	
September	123,440.00	\$ 8,024.94	\$ 0.07	117.23	\$ 750.56	\$ 6.40	272.43	\$ 727.05	\$ 2.67	316.20	\$ 3,501.60	62,096.80	\$ 8,322.82	\$21,326.97	
October	110,800.00	\$ 6,895.93	\$ 0.06	134.89	\$ 760.29	\$ 5.64	146.28	\$ 443.33	\$ 3.03	528.49	\$ 6,027.24	52,433.01	\$ 7,271.38	\$21,398.16	
November	102,320.00	\$ 5,874.41	\$ 0.06	195.84	\$ 1,452.37	\$ 7.42	115.77	\$ 379.78	\$ 3.28	778.97	\$10,930.28	33,351.50	\$ 5,460.18	\$24,097.03	
December	108,720.00	\$ 6,600.98	\$ 0.06	263.94	\$ 1,832.17	\$ 6.94	110.36	\$ 399.18	\$ 3.62	955.13	\$11,253.95	29,318.22	\$ 4,270.01	\$24,356.29	
January	125,600.00	\$ 7,704.93	\$ 0.06	301.91	\$ 1,944.89	\$ 6.44	94.39	\$ 355.21	\$ 3.76	957.72	\$11,030.32	31,367.89	\$ 4,168.75	\$25,204.11	
February	106,880.00	\$ 6,265.23	\$ 0.06	260.49	\$ 1,705.00	\$ 6.55	57.13	\$ 227.26	\$ 3.98	876.34	\$ 9,590.60	35,186.55	\$ 3,972.19	\$21,760.28	
March	106,320.00	\$ 6,603.91	\$ 0.06	230.93	\$ 1,521.01	\$ 6.59	68.94	\$ 281.89	\$ 4.09	782.45	\$ 9,760.35	36,553.25	\$ 5,345.42	\$23,512.58	
April	120,960.00	\$ 7,780.16	\$ 0.06	198.57	\$ 1,492.68	\$ 7.52	116.29	\$ 387.18	\$ 3.33	526.14	\$ 6,749.20	44,291.28	\$ 6,414.84	\$22,824.06	
May	104,640.00	\$ 7,755.30	\$ 0.07	146.73	\$ 981.84	\$ 6.69	219.49	\$ 676.51	\$ 3.08	451.77	\$ 2,826.95	50,681.74	\$10,321.17	\$22,561.77	
June	106,080.00	\$ 8,160.80	\$ 0.08	120.47	\$ 815.58	\$ 6.77	220.08	\$ 678.32	\$ 3.08	329.88	\$ 129.35	68,748.43	\$13,809.42	\$23,593.46	
July	112,720.00	\$ 7,359.66	\$ 0.07	117.90	\$ 892.21	\$ 7.57	410.39	\$1,060.04	\$ 2.58	342.01	\$ 3,241.47	79,584.56	\$10,942.49	\$23,495.86	
August	101,920.00	\$ 7,801.34	\$ 0.08	76.05	\$ 591.72	\$ 7.78	736.14	\$1,634.27	\$ 2.22	303.80	\$ 3,550.99	81,427.18	\$13,537.77	\$27,116.09	
Annual Totals	1,330,400.00	\$ 86,827.60	\$ 0.07	2,164.96	\$14,740.32	\$ 6.86	2,567.69	\$7,250.02	\$ 3.23	7,148.90	\$78,592.28	605,040.41	\$93,836.45	\$281,246.67	

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1,330,400.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	15,432.64	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	2,164.96	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2,164.96	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	7,148.90	MMBTU x 1.0	=	7,148.90	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	605,040.41	TON HRS x 0.012	=	7,260.48	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				32,006.99	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 32,006.99	
	(a) 118,544.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.270000915	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 281,246.67	
	(a) 118,544.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.372508691	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	SCIENCE	118544
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down <input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>16446</u></div>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks <input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature <input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>0</u></div>	
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points <input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system <input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>562</u></div>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal Subtotal <u>0</u></div>	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels <input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>11640</u></div>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal <u>0</u> Totals <u>28648.0</u></div>	



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		SCIENCE	118544
Institution Name		Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1 Annual Energy Use	0.2700009	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2 Annual Energy Cost	2.3725087	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Fair

---

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Fair

---

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: High efficiency lighting

Reset schedules/Economizer setpoint

Time of day schedule optimization

Vessel thermal insulation

Service room cooling system

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. Yes ☒ No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system

Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint

Recover condensate receiver vessel Install VFDs on AHU motors

Decentralize AHU's by using service room cooling system

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$79,438.03

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$65,808.00

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 1.2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696			12/17/2002							
Name of Energy Auditor			Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY			SOUTHWEST COLLECTIONS			Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name			Building Name(s)			Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  77943	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>									<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <u> X </u> No _____  EMS (g) Yes <u> X </u> No _____			
	Days		Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
			M - F	12 Hrs	1845	71%	0	0	0%			0	0
Date (b) Occupied 1996	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%			
SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%				
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <u> X </u> No _____		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes _____ No <u> X </u>		Recommissioning - FY00							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes _____ No <u> X </u>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u> X </u> No _____									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s) SOUTHWEST COLLECTIONS				(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft. 77943										
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005				** Metered X		Best Estimate X				
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER			
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(i)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	111,040.00	\$ 7,218.81	\$ 0.07	77.08	\$ 493.50	\$ 6.40	179.12	\$ 478.04	\$ 2.67	207.90	\$2,302.31	40,828.81	\$ 5,472.28	\$15,964.93
October	96,560.00	\$ 6,009.67	\$ 0.06	88.69	\$ 499.89	\$ 5.64	96.18	\$ 291.49	\$ 3.03	347.48	\$3,962.92	34,474.84	\$ 4,780.95	\$15,544.92
November	90,400.00	\$ 5,190.05	\$ 0.06	128.77	\$ 954.94	\$ 7.42	76.12	\$ 249.71	\$ 3.28	512.17	\$7,186.69	21,928.70	\$ 3,590.09	\$17,171.48
December	95,680.00	\$ 5,809.25	\$ 0.06	173.54	\$ 1,204.66	\$ 6.94	72.56	\$ 262.46	\$ 3.62	628.00	\$7,399.50	19,276.81	\$ 2,807.54	\$17,483.42
January	108,000.00	\$ 6,625.26	\$ 0.06	198.51	\$ 1,278.77	\$ 6.44	62.06	\$ 233.55	\$ 3.76	629.70	\$7,252.46	20,624.47	\$ 2,740.97	\$18,131.01
February	89,360.00	\$ 5,238.22	\$ 0.06	171.28	\$ 1,121.04	\$ 6.55	37.57	\$ 149.42	\$ 3.98	576.20	\$6,305.85	23,135.25	\$ 2,611.72	\$15,426.26
March	92,880.00	\$ 5,769.11	\$ 0.06	151.84	\$ 1,000.07	\$ 6.59	45.33	\$ 185.34	\$ 4.09	514.46	\$ 6,417.46	24,033.86	\$ 3,514.63	\$16,886.60
April	110,400.00	\$ 7,100.94	\$ 0.06	130.56	\$ 981.44	\$ 7.52	76.46	\$ 254.57	\$ 3.33	345.94	\$ 4,437.62	29,121.64	\$ 4,217.78	\$16,992.35
May	98,480.00	\$ 7,298.76	\$ 0.07	96.48	\$ 645.56	\$ 6.69	144.31	\$ 444.81	\$ 3.08	297.04	\$ 1,858.72	33,323.38	\$ 6,786.20	\$17,034.05
June	101,360.00	\$ 7,797.69	\$ 0.08	79.21	\$ 536.24	\$ 6.77	144.70	\$ 446.00	\$ 3.08	216.90	\$ 85.05	45,202.28	\$ 9,079.73	\$17,944.71
July	104,800.00	\$ 6,842.55	\$ 0.07	77.52	\$ 586.63	\$ 7.57	269.83	\$ 696.98	\$ 2.58	224.88	\$ 2,131.27	52,327.06	\$ 7,194.72	\$17,452.15
August	97,520.00	\$ 7,464.54	\$ 0.08	22.91	\$ 178.29	\$ 7.78	484.02	\$ 1,074.54	\$ 2.22	199.75	\$ 2,334.79	53,538.59	\$ 8,901.12	\$19,953.28
Annual Totals	1,196,480.00	\$ 78,365.00	Avg. \$ 0.07	1,396	\$ 9,481.00	Avg. \$ 6.86	1,688	\$ 4,767.00	Avg. \$ 3.23	4,700	\$51,675.00	397,816	\$61,698.00	#####

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	1,196,480.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	13,879.17	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,396.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,396.00	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	4,700.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	4,700.00	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	397,816.00	TON HRS x 0.012	=	4,773.79	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =					24,748.96 MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 24,748.96	
	(a) 77,943.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.3175264	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 205,985.00	
	(a) 77,943.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.64276458	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	SOUTHWEST COLLECTIONS	77943
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
	Subtotal 0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
	Subtotal 412	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
			Subtotal Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Subtotal 0		Subtotal 0
			Totals 412.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		SOUTHWEST COLLECTIONS		77943
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>		1.1 Annual Energy Use <u>0.3175264</u>	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
			1.2 Annual Energy Cost <u>2.6427646</u>	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		<u>Good condition</u>	
	1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		<u>Good condition</u>	
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Reset schedule</u> <u>Time of day schedule optimization</u> <u>Economizer</u>			
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <u> X </u> Yes <u> </u> No			

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint</u> <u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$208.33</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$412.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>0.5</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				4/10/2003					
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date					
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		SPORT STUDIES CENTER				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx					
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address					
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a) 24264	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF (d) Evening			(e) Night			
	M - F	12 Hrs	310	78%	4 Hrs	8	2%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	6 Hrs	20	5%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
1961	SUN	6 Hrs	8	2%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.					
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>							

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

SPORT STUDIES CENTER														
(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.) 24264														
Building Name(s)														
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA														
For Year Ending: 8/31/2005														
** Metered X Best Estimate X														
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)	
September	15,480	\$1,006	\$0.07	23.99	\$153.63	\$6.40	55.76	\$148.82	\$2.67	64.72	\$716.72	12,710.19	\$1,703.54	\$3,729.07
October	14,400	\$896	\$0.06	27.61	\$155.62	\$5.64	29.94	\$90.74	\$3.03	108.17	\$1,233.68	10,732.17	\$1,488.33	\$3,864.59
November	14,160	\$813	\$0.06	40.09	\$297.28	\$7.42	23.70	\$77.73	\$3.28	159.44	\$2,237.25	6,826.50	\$1,117.61	\$4,542.82
December	12,360	\$750	\$0.06	54.02	\$375.01	\$6.94	22.59	\$81.71	\$3.62	195.50	\$2,303.50	6,000.96	\$874.00	\$4,384.66
January	14,280	\$876	\$0.06	61.80	\$398.09	\$6.44	19.32	\$72.71	\$3.76	196.03	\$2,257.72	6,420.49	\$853.27	\$4,457.80
February	13,800	\$809	\$0.06	53.32	\$348.98	\$6.55	11.69	\$46.52	\$3.98	179.37	\$1,963.04	7,202.11	\$813.04	\$3,980.53
March	11,640	\$723	\$0.06	47.27	\$311.32	\$6.59	14.11	\$57.70	\$4.09	160.15	\$1,997.78	7,481.85	\$1,094.12	\$4,183.93
April	15,000	\$965	\$0.06	40.64	\$305.53	\$7.52	23.80	\$79.25	\$3.33	107.69	\$1,381.45	9,065.69	\$1,313.01	\$4,044.04
May	10,560	\$783	\$0.07	30.03	\$200.97	\$6.69	44.93	\$138.47	\$3.08	92.47	\$578.63	10,373.72	\$2,112.57	\$3,813.29
June	10,800	\$831	\$0.08	24.66	\$166.94	\$6.77	45.05	\$138.84	\$3.08	67.52	\$26.48	14,071.67	\$2,826.56	\$3,989.66
July	14,280	\$932	\$0.07	24.13	\$182.62	\$7.57	84.00	\$216.97	\$2.58	70.00	\$663.47	16,289.65	\$2,239.75	\$4,235.18
August	13,560	\$1,038	\$0.08	82.74	\$643.71	\$7.78	150.68	\$334.51	\$2.22	62.18	\$726.83	16,666.80	\$2,770.96	\$5,513.94
Annual Totals	160,320	\$10,423	Avg. \$0.07	510.30	\$3,539.69	Avg. \$6.86	525.56	\$1,483.96	Avg. \$3.23	1,463.26	\$16,086.54	123,841.78	\$19,206.77	\$50,739.51

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	160320	KWH x 0.0116	=	1859.712	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	510.300901	MMBTU x 1.0	=	510.3009	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	1463.26161	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1463.2616	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	123841.784	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1486.1014	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				5319.3759	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.
EUI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 5319.375917	
	(a) 24264	
EUI =	(vv) 0.219229143	MMBTU/Sq. Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.
ECI =	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 50739.5059	
	(a) 24264	
ECI =	(ww) 2.0911435	\$/Sq. Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	SPORT STUDIES CENTER	24264
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls			Subtotal 0
Subtotal 0			
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal 101		<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal Subtotal 0	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal 0		Subtotal 0	
		Totals 101.0	

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	SPORT STUDIES CENTER	24264
Institution Name	Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |                        |           |                |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1.1 Annual Energy Use  | 0.2192291 | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 Annual Energy Cost | 2.0911435 | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Regular condition
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: Reset schedule  
Economizer
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. X Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: Adjust AHU's reset schedule  
Adjust AHU's economizer operation setpoint
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$208.33
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$101.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 2.1

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales related to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696		12/13/2002							
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		STUDENT REC. CENTER		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name		Building Name(s)		Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner											
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>											
Building Size (a)	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
130546	Days	(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night			Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Date (b)	M - F	12 Hrs	2611	60%	0	2611	60%	0	0	0%	
Occupied	SAT	0 Hrs	2611	60%	0	2611	60%	0	0	0%	
1980	SUN	0 Hrs	1305	30%	0	1305	30%	0	0	0%	
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>											
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)					
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent						
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation	Yes	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions. _____ _____ _____								
2. 9 month per year operation	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting	Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

STUDENT REC. CENTER												(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft. 130,546)											
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA												For Year Ending: 8/31/2005    ** Metered    X    Best Estimate    X											
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)										
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER MMBTU (jj)	COST \$ (kk)	CHILLED WATER TON HRS (ll)		COST \$ (mm)									
September	327,360	\$ 21,281.95	\$ 0.07	129.09	\$ 826.55	\$ 6.40	300.01	\$ 800.66	\$ 2.67	348.21	\$3,856.12	68,383.79	\$ 9,165.47	\$ 35,930.75									
October	292,080	\$ 18,178.38	\$ 0.06	148.55	\$ 837.27	\$ 5.64	161.09	\$ 488.21	\$ 3.03	581.99	\$6,637.46	57,741.59	\$ 8,007.57	\$ 34,148.89									
November	316,800	\$ 18,188.16	\$ 0.06	215.67	\$ 1,599.42	\$ 7.42	127.49	\$ 418.23	\$ 3.28	857.84	\$12,036.92	36,728.17	\$ 6,013.00	\$ 38,255.73									
December	277,920	\$ 16,874.04	\$ 0.06	290.66	\$ 2,017.67	\$ 6.94	121.54	\$ 439.60	\$ 3.62	1,051.84	\$12,393.36	32,286.54	\$ 4,702.33	\$ 36,426.99									
January	345,840	\$ 21,215.55	\$ 0.06	332.48	\$ 2,141.81	\$ 6.44	103.95	\$ 391.18	\$ 3.76	1,054.68	\$12,147.08	34,543.73	\$ 4,590.82	\$ 40,486.43									
February	321,600	\$ 18,851.97	\$ 0.06	286.87	\$ 1,877.62	\$ 6.55	62.92	\$ 250.27	\$ 3.98	965.07	\$10,561.60	38,749.02	\$ 4,374.35	\$ 35,915.82									
March	300,000	\$ 18,634.07	\$ 0.06	254.31	\$ 1,675.00	\$ 6.59	75.92	\$ 310.43	\$ 4.09	861.66	\$10,748.54	40,254.09	\$ 5,886.62	\$ 37,254.65									
April	368,400	\$ 23,695.53	\$ 0.06	218.68	\$ 1,643.80	\$ 7.52	128.06	\$ 426.38	\$ 3.33	579.41	\$7,432.52	48,775.56	\$ 7,064.32	\$ 40,262.55									
May	273,120	\$ 20,242.05	\$ 0.07	161.59	\$ 1,081.25	\$ 6.69	241.71	\$ 745.00	\$ 3.08	497.51	\$3,113.16	55,813.02	\$ 11,366.14	\$ 36,547.60									
June	262,320	\$ 20,180.43	\$ 0.08	132.67	\$ 898.15	\$ 6.77	242.36	\$ 747.00	\$ 3.08	363.28	\$142.44	75,708.88	\$ 15,207.56	\$ 37,175.58									
July	294,720	\$ 19,242.71	\$ 0.07	129.84	\$ 982.54	\$ 7.57	451.94	\$1,167.36	\$ 2.58	376.64	\$3,569.65	87,642.11	\$ 12,050.36	\$ 37,012.63									
August	275,520	\$ 21,089.33	\$ 0.08	24.30	\$ 189.05	\$ 7.78	810.67	\$1,799.73	\$ 2.22	334.56	\$3,910.52	89,871.28	\$ 14,908.40	\$ 41,897.03									
Annual Totals	① 3,655,680	\$ 237,674.00	Avg. ② \$ 0.07	2,325	\$ 15,770.00	Avg. ③ \$ 6.86	2,828	\$7,984.00	Avg. ④ \$ 3.23	7,873.00	\$86,549.00	666,298	\$103,337.00	\$451,315.00									

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	3,655,680	KWH x 0.0116	=	42,406	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	2,325	MMBTU x 1.0	=	2,325	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	7,873	MMBTU x 1.0	=	7,873	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	666,298	TON HRS x 0.012	=	7,996	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				60,599	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(uu) 60,599	
	(a) 130,546	

EUI =	(vv) 0.46420008	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
-------	-----------------	------------------

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
	(nn) 451,315	
	(a) 130,546	

ECI =	(ww) 3.45713388	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
-------	-----------------	---------------

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	STUDENT REC. CENTER	130546
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	12708		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	903	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe Insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	13611.0

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Institution Name	STUDENT REC. CENTER Building Name	130546 Building Size (GSF)
---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS			
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1	Annual Energy Use <u>0.4642001</u> BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost <u>3.4571339</u> \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3	Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>		
1.4	Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Good condition</u>		
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Reset schedule</u> <u>Time of day schedule optimization</u> <u>Economizer</u>		
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <u> X </u> Yes <u> </u> No		

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint</u> <u>Update building utilities operation schedule</u> <u>Install VFDs on AHU motors</u>
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$15,190.33</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$13,611.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>1.1</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor	Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor	4/14/2003 Date
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name	UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE Building Name(s)	Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx Building/Campus Address
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner		

## I. BASIC BUILDING DATA

Building Size (a)	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA	
	Days	Time Period: (c) Daylight			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF (d) Evening			(e) Night			
21464	M - F	12 Hrs	80	89%	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Date (b) Occupied	SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	
1973	SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	

## II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS

Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent	

## III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS

1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions. _____ _____ _____
2. 9 month per year operation Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. Summer Program Use Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
4. Building has exterior floodlighting Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)			UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE			(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)			21464					
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA			For Year Ending:			8/31/2005			** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER			PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)	
	KWH	COST \$	\$/KWH	MMBTU	COST \$	\$/MMBTU	MGAL	COST \$	\$/MGAL	STEAM-HOT WATER	CHILLED WATER			
	(aa)	(bb)	(cc)	(dd)	(ee)	(ff)	(gg)	(hh)	(ii)	MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)		COST (mm)
September	38,280	\$2,489	\$0.07	21.23	\$135.90	\$6.40	49.33	\$131.64	\$2.67	57.25	\$634.01	11,243.47	\$1,506.96	\$4,897.13
October	29,340	\$1,826	\$0.06	24.42	\$137.66	\$5.64	26.49	\$80.27	\$3.03	95.69	\$1,091.31	9,493.71	\$1,316.58	\$4,451.88
November	39,000	\$2,239	\$0.06	35.46	\$262.97	\$7.42	20.96	\$68.76	\$3.28	141.04	\$1,979.08	6,038.74	\$988.64	\$5,538.52
December	40,560	\$2,463	\$0.06	47.79	\$331.74	\$6.94	19.98	\$72.28	\$3.62	172.94	\$2,037.68	5,308.46	\$773.14	\$5,677.46
January	40,560	\$2,488	\$0.06	54.67	\$352.15	\$6.44	17.09	\$64.32	\$3.76	173.41	\$1,997.19	5,679.58	\$754.81	\$5,656.62
February	29,040	\$1,702	\$0.06	47.17	\$308.71	\$6.55	10.34	\$41.15	\$3.98	158.67	\$1,736.51	6,371.00	\$719.22	\$4,507.89
March	29,940	\$1,860	\$0.06	41.81	\$275.40	\$6.59	12.48	\$51.04	\$4.09	141.67	\$1,767.24	6,618.46	\$967.86	\$4,921.22
April	34,500	\$2,219	\$0.06	35.95	\$270.27	\$7.52	21.06	\$70.10	\$3.33	95.26	\$1,222.03	8,019.54	\$1,161.49	\$4,942.95
May	25,500	\$1,890	\$0.07	26.57	\$177.78	\$6.69	39.74	\$122.49	\$3.08	81.80	\$511.86	9,176.62	\$1,868.79	\$4,570.82
June	37,800	\$2,908	\$0.08	21.81	\$147.67	\$6.77	39.85	\$122.82	\$3.08	59.73	\$23.42	12,447.84	\$2,500.38	\$5,702.27
July	40,020	\$2,613	\$0.07	21.35	\$161.55	\$7.57	74.31	\$191.93	\$2.58	61.93	\$586.91	14,409.86	\$1,981.29	\$5,534.64
August	27,360	\$2,094	\$0.08	7.72	\$60.03	\$7.78	133.29	\$295.91	\$2.22	55.01	\$642.96	14,743.50	\$2,451.20	\$5,544.32
Annual Totals	411,900	\$26,791	Avg. \$0.07	385.94	\$2,621.82	Avg. \$6.86	464.92	\$1,312.71	Avg. \$3.23	1,294.41	\$14,230.20	109,550.78	\$16,990.36	\$61,945.73

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTUS:

(oo) Electricity	411900	KWH x 0.0116	=	4778.04	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	385,941136	MMBTU x 1.0	=	385.94114	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	1294,40518	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1294.4052	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	0	LBS x 0.001390	=	0	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	109550.777	TON HRS x 0.012	=	1314.6093	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	0	GAL x 0.095475	=	0	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	0	x	=	0	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTUS =					7772.9956 MMBTU

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 7772.995634	
	(a) 21464	
EUI =	(vv) 0.362141056	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 61945.73158	
	(a) 21464	
ECI =	(ww) 2.886029239	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	21464
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (Including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	0.0

Form PUA 3



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Institution Name	UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE Building Name	21464 Building Size (GSF)
---	--	------------------------------

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS**

1.0 Basic Building Data

1.1	Annual Energy Use	0.3621411	BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.2	Annual Energy Cost	2.8860292	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: Regular condition

---

1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: Regular condition

---

2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:

---



---



---

3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.   X   Yes        No

**ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT**

1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures:

---



---



---

2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures:   \$0.00  

3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures:   \$0.00  

4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years:   #DIV/0!

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson			Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696			4/28/2003							
Name of Energy Auditor			Organization and Phone Number of Auditor			Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY			UNIVERSITY POLICE			Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name			Building Name(s)			Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University													
Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA			
32709	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night		
	M - F	12 Hrs	?	64%	4 Hrs	?	0%	0	0	0	Central Bldg. Panel		
	SAT	6 Hrs	?	0%	0	?	0%	0	0	0	(f) Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>		
	SUN	6 Hrs	?	0%	0	?	0%	0	0	0	EMS		
Date (b)													
Occupied													
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>				5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.					
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u>				Recommissioning FY-03					
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <u>    </u> No <u>X</u>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u>X</u> No <u>    </u>									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				4/28/2003							
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		UNIVERSITY POLICE				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  32709	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>									<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>  EMS (g) Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>			
	Days		Time Period:			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF							
			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F		12 Hrs	?	64%	4 Hrs	?	0%	0			0	0%
	Date (b) Occupied		SAT	6 Hrs	?	0%	0	?	0%			0	0
		SUN	6 Hrs	?	0%	0	?	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation				Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>		5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.							
2. 9 month per year operation				Yes <u>      </u> No <u>  X  </u>		Recommissioning FY-03							
3. Summer Program Use				Yes <u>      </u> No <u>  X  </u>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting				Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		UNIVERSITY POLICE		(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)		32709									
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending: 8/31/2005		** Metered X Best Estimate X									
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER				PURCHASED THERMAL				TOTAL ENERGY COSTS* (nn)
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MCF (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MCF (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER		CHILLED WATER			
										MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)	TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)		
September	26,400	\$1,716	\$0.07			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,716.29	
October	19,480	\$1,212	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,212.39	
November	16,440	\$944	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$943.86	
December	15,640	\$950	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$949.59	
January	19,120	\$1,173	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,172.92	
February	16,640	\$975	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$975.43	
March	17,720	\$1,101	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,100.65	
April	21,800	\$1,402	\$0.06			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,402.18	
May	22,800	\$1,690	\$0.07			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,689.80	
June	25,440	\$1,957	\$0.08			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$1,957.11	
July	33,440	\$2,183	\$0.07			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$2,183.35	
August	27,600	\$2,113	\$0.08			N/A			N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$2,112.61	
			Avg. ②	0.00	\$0.00	Avg. ③	0.00	\$0.00	Avg. ④	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Annual Totals	262,520	\$17,416	\$0.07	0.00	\$0.00	N/A	0.00	\$0.00	N/A	0.00	\$0.00	0.00	\$0.00	\$17,416.16	

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	UNIVERSITY POLICE	32709
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

1. Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.

In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	Subtotal 0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	0.0

Form PUA 3

**PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT**

PUA4

<b>TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY</b>		<b>UNIVERSITY POLICE</b>		<b>32709</b>
Institution Name		Building Name		Building Size (GSF)

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1	Annual Energy Use	<u>0.0931007</u> BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	<u>0.5324579</u> \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: <u>Good condition</u>			
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: <u>Good condition</u>				
2.0	Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options:			
	_____			
	_____			
3.0	Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.			
	_____ <u>X</u> Yes _____ No			

ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT	
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: _____
_____	
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$0.00</u>
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$0.00</u>
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>#DIV/0!</u>

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696				12/13/2002							
Name of Energy Auditor		Organization and Phone Number of Auditor				Date							
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY		WEST HALL				Texas Tech university/Lubbock, Tx							
Facility Name		Building Name(s)				Building/Campus Address							
Texas Tech University													
Name and Address of Owner													
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>													
Building Size (a)  74388	OPERATING SCHEDULE									BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA  Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>  EMS (g) Yes <u>  X  </u> No <u>      </u>			
	Days		Time Period:			Hrs/Occupants/% GSF							
			(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
	M - F		12 Hrs	0		0	0	0%	0			0	0%
	Date (b) Occupied 1938		SAT	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%			0	0
		SUN	0 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>													
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)							
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent								
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation			Yes <u>  X  </u>	No <u>      </u>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation			Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>  X  </u>									
3. Summer Program Use			Yes <u>      </u>	No <u>  X  </u>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting			Yes <u>  X  </u>	No <u>      </u>									

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA2

Building Name(s)		WEST HALL		(a) Building Size(s) (Gross Sq. Ft.)		74388								
ENERGY USE AND COST DATA				For Year Ending:		8/31/2005		** Metered <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Best Estimate <input type="checkbox"/>						
MONTH	ELECTRICITY			NATURAL GAS			WATER		PURCHASED THERMAL			TOTAL ENERGY COSTS*		
	KWH (aa)	COST \$ (bb)	\$/KWH (cc)	MMBTU (dd)	COST \$ (ee)	\$/MMBTU (ff)	MGAL (gg)	COST \$ (hh)	\$/MGAL (ii)	STEAM-HOT WATER			CHILLED WATER	
										MMBTU (jj)	COST (kk)		TON HRS (ll)	COST (mm)
September	84,160.00	\$ 5,471.31	\$0.07	82.72	\$529.63	\$6.40	192.24	\$513.04	\$2.67	223.13	\$2,470.88	43,818.30	\$5,872.96	\$14,857.83
October	81,280.00	\$ 5,058.68	\$0.06	95.19	\$536.50	\$5.64	103.22	\$312.83	\$3.03	372.92	\$4,253.09	36,999.10	\$5,131.01	\$15,292.11
November	73,760.00	\$ 4,234.72	\$0.06	138.19	\$1,024.86	\$7.42	81.69	\$267.99	\$3.28	549.68	\$7,712.90	23,534.32	\$3,852.95	\$17,093.42
December	74,560.00	\$ 4,526.94	\$0.06	186.24	\$1,292.86	\$6.94	77.88	\$281.68	\$3.62	673.99	\$7,941.30	20,688.26	\$3,013.11	\$17,055.89
January	83,360.00	\$ 5,113.72	\$0.06	213.04	\$1,372.41	\$6.44	66.61	\$250.65	\$3.76	675.81	\$7,783.49	22,134.60	\$2,941.66	\$17,461.93
February	72,320.00	\$ 4,239.35	\$0.06	183.82	\$1,203.12	\$6.55	40.32	\$160.36	\$3.98	618.39	\$6,767.56	24,829.22	\$2,802.96	\$15,173.35
March	74,400.00	\$ 4,621.25	\$0.06	162.95	\$1,073.29	\$6.59	48.64	\$198.91	\$4.09	552.13	\$6,887.34	25,793.63	\$3,771.97	\$16,552.77
April	88,320.00	\$ 5,680.75	\$0.06	140.12	\$1,053.30	\$7.52	82.06	\$273.21	\$3.33	371.27	\$4,762.54	31,253.93	\$4,526.60	\$16,296.41
May	73,280.00	\$ 5,431.08	\$0.07	103.54	\$692.83	\$6.69	154.88	\$477.38	\$3.08	318.79	\$1,994.82	35,763.33	\$7,283.09	\$15,879.20
June	79,520.00	\$ 6,117.52	\$0.08	85.01	\$575.51	\$6.77	155.30	\$478.65	\$3.08	232.78	\$91.27	48,512.00	\$9,744.55	\$17,007.51
July	86,880.00	\$ 5,672.53	\$0.07	83.19	\$629.58	\$7.57	289.59	\$748.01	\$2.58	241.34	\$2,287.33	56,158.46	\$7,721.51	\$17,058.96
August	80,160.00	\$ 6,135.75	\$0.08	39.91	\$310.55	\$7.78	519.46	\$1,153.22	\$2.22	214.37	\$2,505.74	57,458.69	\$9,552.86	\$19,658.12
Annual Totals	952,000	\$62,304	Avg. \$0.07	1,514	\$10,294	Avg. \$6.86	1,812	\$5,116	Avg. \$3.23	5,045	\$55,458	426,944	\$66,215	\$199,387

## ANNUAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION IN BTU'S:

(oo) Electricity	952,000.00	KWH x 0.0116	=	11,043.20	MMBTU
(pp) Nat. Gas	1,514.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	1,514.00	MMBTU
(qq1) Steam/Hot Water	5,045.00	MMBTU x 1.0	=	5,045.00	MMBTU
(qq2) Steam	-	LBS x 0.001390	=	-	MMBTU
(rr) Chilled Water	426,944.00	TON HRS x 0.012	=	5,123.33	MMBTU
(ss) Propane or Butane	-	GAL x 0.095475	=	-	MMBTU
(tt) Other Fuel	-	x	=	-	MMBTU
(uu) TOTAL ANNUAL BTU'S =				22,725.53	MMBTU

## ENERGY UTILIZATION INDEX (EUI)

EUI =	Total Annual BTU's	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
EUI =	(uu) 22,725.53	
	(a) 74,388.00	
EUI =	(vv) 0.305499919	MMBTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.

## ENERGY COST INDEX (ECI)

ECI =	Annual Energy Costs	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
	Building Gross Sq. Ft.	
ECI =	(nn) 199,387.00	
	(a) 74,388.00	
ECI =	(ww) 2.680365113	\$/Sq.Ft./Yr.

\*Do not include water costs (hh).

\*\* Electricity is metered by building.

The remaining values are metered at the Utilities Department and estimated by buildings by using its gross square foot value.

Form PUA 2



# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	WEST HALL	74398
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation <input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down <input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0</div>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks <input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature <input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0</div>	
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points <input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures <input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system <input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 399</div>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control <input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal Subtotal 0</div>	
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels <input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps <input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 7324</div>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <div style="text-align: right;">Subtotal 0 Totals 7723.0</div>	

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	WEST HALL	74388
Institution Name	Building Name	Building Size (GSF)

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1.0 Basic Building Data
- |     |                    |                  |                |
|-----|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1.1 | Annual Energy Use  | <u>0.3054999</u> | BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr. |
| 1.2 | Annual Energy Cost | <u>2.6803651</u> | \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.  |
- 1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope: \_\_\_\_\_
- 1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems: \_\_\_\_\_
- 2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: \_\_\_\_\_
- Reset schedule \_\_\_\_\_
- Time of day schedule optimization \_\_\_\_\_
- Economizer \_\_\_\_\_
- 3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems.   X   Yes        No

## ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT

- 1.0 Describe proposed energy conservation measures: \_\_\_\_\_
- Adjust AHU's reset schedule/Economizer operation setpoint
- Update building utilities operation schedule
- 2.0 Estimate of installed cost of above measures: \$43,650.92
- 3.0 Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: \$7,723.00
- 4.0 Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: 5.7

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA 1

Energy Auditor Certification: I hereby certify that I, JEREMY DICKSON (name of auditor), have experience in conducting energy audits for commercial and/or institutional buildings. I further certify that I have no financial interest in any equipment sales relating to this energy audit. I also certify that this audit reflects the current energy prices, operating hours, and building configurations.

Jeremy Dickson Name of Energy Auditor		Texas Tech University-Physical Plant / 806 742 1696 Organization and Phone Number of Auditor		11/23/2005 Date								
TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Facility Name		TEXAS TECH PLAZA Building Name(s)		Texas Tech university/Lubbock, TX Building/Campus Address								
Texas Tech University Name and Address of Owner												
<b>I. BASIC BUILDING DATA</b>												
Building Size (a)  75797	<b>OPERATING SCHEDULE</b>									<b>BASIC HVAC CONTROL DATA</b>		
	Days	Time Period: Hrs/Occupants/% GSF										
		(c) Daylight			(d) Evening			(e) Night				
		M - F	12 Hrs	150	5%	4 Hrs	0	0%	0			0
Date (b) Occupied 2000	SAT	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%	Central Bldg. Panel (f) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>  EMS (g) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
	SUN	6 Hrs	0	0%	0	0	0%	0	0	0%		
<b>II. MAJOR ENERGY USING SYSTEMS</b>												
Primary Heat Source (h)	Primary Cooling Source (i)	Space Terminal Heat (j)	Space Terminal Cooling (k)	Domestic Hot Water Source (l)	Interior Lighting System (m)	Special Building Systems & Facilities (n)						
Steam Boiler	Centrifugal Chillers	Fan and Coil	Fan and Coil	Heat Exchanger	Fluorescent							
<b>III. UNIQUE BUILDING CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
1. Year round, 24 hour per day operation		Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. List year and type of major building modifications and additions.								
2. 9 month per year operation		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									
3. Summer Program Use		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									
4. Building has exterior floodlighting		Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>									

Form PUA 1

## PUA2

Form PUA 2

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA3

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY	TEXAS TECH PLAZA	75797
Facility Name	Building Name(s)	Building Size(s) (GSF)

## RECOMMENDED ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURES

Provide the following recommendations based on an on-site inspection of building(s):

- Scheduled preventive maintenance plan.  
In Existence ☒ Yes ☐ No; Recommended ☒ Yes ☐ No
- Provide a general estimate, expressed as a range, of annual energy and water savings which could result from implementing the following conservation measures.

System Changes	% Cost Savings	System Changes	% Cost Savings
<b>Ventilation System Operations</b>		<b>Water Systems Operations</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Repair all leaks	
<input type="checkbox"/> Variable ventilation		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction of water consumption	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied area ventilation shut down		<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce hot water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Repair of caulking & weatherstripping		<input type="checkbox"/> Increase chilled water temperature	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance & repair or operating controls		Subtotal	0
Subtotal	0		
<b>Heating &amp; Cooling System Operations</b>		<b>Utility Plant &amp; Distribution System Oper.</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Change in thermostat control set points		<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment cleaning	
<input type="checkbox"/> Provide locking thermostat covers		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of air/fuel ration	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reset of air & water temperatures		<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion monitoring & control	
<input type="checkbox"/> Unoccupied reset or shut down of system		<input type="checkbox"/> Adjustment of drives, fans, motors, etc.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Shut down non-critical exhaust systems		<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Trap maintenance	
Subtotal	326	<input type="checkbox"/> Pipe insulation repair	
		Subtotal	0
<b>Lighting Systems Operations</b>		<b>Other Measures (including water use)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce illumination levels		*** Noisy chiller area.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Maximize use of daylight		Ear protection highly recommended.	
<input type="checkbox"/> Install high efficiency lamps			
<input type="checkbox"/> Reduce or delete evening cleaning hours			
Subtotal	0	Subtotal	0
		Totals	326.0

Form PUA 3

# PRELIMINARY WATER AND ENERGY AUDIT

PUA4

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY Institution Name		TEXAS TECH PLAZA Building Name		75797 Building Size (GSF)
<b>ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT RECOMMENDATIONS</b>				
1.0	<u>Basic Building Data</u>	1.1	Annual Energy Use	<u>0.3610302</u> BTU/Sq.Ft./Yr.
		1.2	Annual Energy Cost	<u>2.1510209</u> \$/Sq.Ft./Yr.
1.3 Describe physical condition of building envelope:		<u>Good condition</u>		
1.4 Describe physical condition of building energy and water-using systems:		<u>Good condition</u>		
2.0 Based on 1.1 - 1.4 above, indicate the need and potential for energy and water conservation measure retrofit implementation. Briefly outline recommended retrofit options: <u>Lighting retrofit (Require further evaluation)</u> <u>AHU's reset schedule</u>				
3.0 Based on auditor evaluation, indicate whether or not the building conditions and/or site characteristics present an opportunity to apply solar heating and/or cooling systems, or solar domestic hot water heating systems. <u> X </u> Yes <u> </u> No				
<b>ENERGY AND WATER CONSERVATION MEASURE RETROFIT ASSESSMENT</b>				
1.0	Describe proposed energy conservation measures: <u>Retrofit (efficiency/illumination level) existing lighting system</u> <u>Adjust AHU's reset schedule</u>			
2.0	Estimate of installed cost of above measures: <u>\$98.00</u>			
3.0	Estimate of annual energy and water cost savings for above measures: <u>\$326.00</u>			
4.0	Projected simple payback period for above measures in years: <u>0.3</u>			

Form PUA 4

### III. Implementation Schedule

The estimated implementation schedule for the identified energy conservation measures is listed in Table 3.1. The estimated funding and completion dates are based on available funding through the LoanSTAR Revolving Loan Program managed by the State Energy Conservation Office.

**Table 3.1**

Project	Status	Est. Funding	Est. Completion
AHU VFDs and Library Stacks	50% Design	Feb 2006	July 2006
ITC Performance Contract	50% Design	Apr 2006	Aug 2006
AHU Controls Upgrade	Concept	Jun 2006	Nov 2006
Boiler Side stream Heat Recovery	Concept	Sep 2006	Mar 2006

## IV. FINANCE STRATEGY

The finance strategy consists of developing a budget to support the energy savings projects. The funding source identified for these projects is the LoanSTAR Revolving Loan Program managed by the State Energy Conservation Office. Through the finance strategy, every potential project under evaluation is selected only if it guarantees that its investment return clearly overcomes a financial investment with a similar risk level.

The estimated budget required per selected energy savings projects is the following:

Project	Fund Source	Est. Amount
AHU VFDs/Library Stacks	LoanSTAR	\$600,000
ITC Performance Contract	LoanSTAR	\$560,000
AHU Controls Upgrade	LoanSTAR	\$500,000
Boiler Sidestream Heat Recovery	LoanSTAR	\$500,000
Total		\$2,160,000

Each project's financial feasibility was estimated by evaluating its Net Present Value, Internal Rate of Return, and Payback Period. These estimations were calculated in detail by breaking down costs and savings per building and HVAC equipment associated.

### **Campus VFD Project and Library Lighting Renovation**

---

This project groups all HVAC motors that require a VFD to improve its efficiency and whose implementation payback period is lower or equal to five years. The library lighting project seeks to reduce the library electric load by managing the occupancy level of its physical area. This project has a payback period of 1.4 years.

The cumulative payback period for the project is estimated at 2.3 years.

### **International Textile Center Performance Contract**

---

This measure seeks to reduce the overall utility costs of Texas Tech International Textile Center facility by implementing a series of facility improvement measures. The complete project financial evaluation shows a 6 year payback period.

### **AHUs Controls Upgrade**

---

This project seeks to convert constant volume AHUs to variable volume units. The energy reduction is based on air demand system instead of constant air supply. This project is currently in the development stage. Estimated payback period is approximately 6 years.



**Boiler Side-stream Heat Recovery**

---

This project involves installing a heat recovery system on the boilers at the Central Heating and Cooling Plant #1. This project is currently in development, and shows significant savings potential on natural gas.

## **V. UTILITIES AWARENESS PLAN**

Educating personnel on energy conservation methods and practices presents many challenges for a large University. The multifaceted functions of the university in areas of utilities, education and research create many separate and distinct environments. One of the major obstacles to energy conservation is communication. Energy requirements in each area changes and without some method of communication these requirements may not be met. Usually, when energy requirements aren't being met the need gets communicated, the main problem arises when the energy requirements are no longer needed. Many times the energy continues to be consumed when the need no longer exists. Case in point, Air handlers running to cool a research project. When the project ends many times employees do not pass on the word that the air handler can be placed back on a regular schedule. Also, many employees are under the assumption that it is not cost effective to turn off fluorescent lights for short periods of time. This was true years back but with new electronic ballasts this is no longer necessary. The following plan is intended to give an overview of the methods and strategies used to educate Texas Tech employees in these and other areas of energy savings and to develop ways to communicate energy needs and to track when these needs are no longer necessary.

### **Physical Plant Energy Committee**

---

The mission of the Physical Plant Energy Committee is to identify and implement energy conservation projects on Texas Tech campus. Committee members include the Physical Plant Director and people from the Areas of Utilities, Building Maintenance, and Construction and Engineering. The committee meets on a monthly basis. The committee determines the use of the annual energy improvement allocation and makes recommendations to the administration on temperature set point adjustments. The committee will be responsible for implementing the projects identified in the Resource Efficiency Plan.

### **Operation Efficiency**

---

Operational efficiency improvements are tactics that will be implemented with low/no cost or during routine maintenance. Examples include:

- Continued education of central plant personnel on efficient operation of heating and cooling plants.
- Discussion of plant efficiency goals and strategies during routine monthly meetings, and developing energy conservation strategies.
- Scheduling and annual verification of mechanical equipment.
- Monitoring and discussion of energy consumption in E&G facilities.
- Recommissioning of Air handling units.

## **Campus Involvement**

---

In order to achieve the energy reduction goals we have set, energy awareness in the campus community is mandatory. This includes educating the faculty and staff on energy conservation strategies and soliciting input from these groups. The following is a brief list of ideas for campus involvement.

- TechAnnounce automatic email Tips
- Annual Work Coordinators Conferences
- Physical Plant Newsletters

## **UTILITIES AWARENESS PLAN**

### **Measures for Campus Involvement**

#### **1. Develop a brochure to be passed out**

---

Brochure is complete and covers:

- Lighting – Turn off lights when not in use.
- Computers – Turn on sleep mode.
- Leaks – Report all leaks no matter how small.
- Dress – Modify dress for comfort instead of thermostat.
- Fan – Allow use of small fan for comfort on warmer days.
- Windows and Doors – Keep shut.

#### **2. Send out forms to department heads requesting information on AHU's schedule**

---

Document all continuous running AHUs and their department reasons for continuous use. Reschedule run times wherever possible.

#### **3. Develop a weekly Energy Tip to be placed on TechAnnounce.**

---

Place Energy tips in the TechAnnounce automatic email to keep people aware of energy conservation.

#### **4. Discuss energy savings ideas for plant operations at monthly safety meeting.**

---

Discuss one Energy Saving Idea at every Safety Meeting relating to the plant.

#### **5. Have an Energy Committee to develop energy saving ideas.**

---

The Energy Committee, already formed, must be responsible for:

- Developing and Implementing Energy Conservation Strategies.
- Reviewing areas of high energy consumption and evaluating ways to reduce it.

#### **6. Place Energy Conservation tips in the Physical Plant's Newsletter.**

---

Begin a regular column on energy saving tips to be practiced at work and home.

## VI. ASSET MANAGEMENT INVENTORY

FACILITY NAME	YEAR	FACILITY TYPE	AREA (SF)	CONSTRUCTION
ACADEMIC BUILDING	1970	General Purpose Building	5796	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
ADMINISTRATION	1925	General Purpose Building	113975	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING	1970	General Purpose Building	6100	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT CENTER	1998	General Purpose Building	32909	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
AG ENG RESEARCH & TESTING LAB	1972	Agricultural Service	3600	Lightweight Metal Walls
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	1951	General Purpose Building	25204	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	1924	General Purpose Building	7263	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	1961	General Purpose Building	26275	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	1942	General Purpose Building	43902	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
AGRONOMY/ERSKINE	1983	Agricultural Service	3655	Lightweight Metal Walls
AGRONOMY/HORTICULTURE	1978	Agricultural Service	4583	Reinforced Concrete Frame
ANIMAL SCIENCE	1951	General Purpose Building	16244	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
ANTENNA FACILITIES	1963	General Purpose Building	468	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
ARCHITECTURE	1970	General Purpose building	175562	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
ART	1970	General Purpose Building	61392	Reinforce Concrete Frame
ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT STORAGE	1964	Auxiliary Services	289	Lightweight Metal Walls
ATHLETIC SERVICES	1996	Auxiliary Services	5381	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
ATHLETICS TRAINING CENTER	1986	Auxiliary Services	97388	Reinforce Concrete Frame
BABY PIG BLDG	1978	Agricultural Service	4038	Reinforced Concrete Frame
BASEBALL STORAGE	1980	Auxiliary Services	150	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
BEEF CATTLE CENTER	1978	Agricultural Service	609	Reinforced Concrete Frame
BIOLOGY	1969	General Purpose building	156219	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
BLEDSON HALL	1947	Residence, Single	87996	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
BOAR HOUSE	1979	Agricultural Service	300	Reinforced Concrete Frame
BOOKSTORE	1926	Rental Property	32123	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	1969	General Purpose Building	204495	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
CABIN #1	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame

FACILITY NAME	YEAR	FACILITY TYPE	AREA (SF)	CONSTRUCTION
CABIN #10	1950	General Purpose Building	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #11	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #12	1950	Residence, Single	1834	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CABIN #13 AND #14	1950	Academic/Residence	1834	Steel Frame
CABIN #15	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #16	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #17 AND #18	1950	Academic/Residence	1834	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CABIN #19	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #2	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #20	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #3 AND #4	1950	Academic/Residence	1834	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CABIN #5	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #6	1950	Residence, Single	536	Steel Frame
CABIN #7 AND #8	1950	Academic/Residence	1834	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CABIN #9	1950	General Purpose Building	536	Steel Frame
CARPENTER/WELLS	1998	Academic/Residence	143760	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CENTRAL FOOD FACILITIES	1964	Auxiliary Services	33905	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	1968	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 2	1976	Physical Plant Buildings	60143	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATR	1964	General Purpose Building	32958	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	1961	General Purpose Building	18776	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
CHEMICAL STORAGE/ERC	1987	General Purpose Building	261	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CHEMISTRY	1929	General Purpose Building	192980	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
CHILD DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH	1927	General Purpose Building	3900	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CHITWOOD HALL	1967	Residence, Single	134816	Steel Frame
CHLORINATOR SHED	1970	General Purpose Building	100	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
CIVIL ENGINEERING	1951	General Purpose Building	91094	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
CLEMENT HALL	1964	Residence, Single	92732	Steel Frame
COLEMAN HALL	1967	Residence, Single	132968	Steel Frame

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>YEAR</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>
COMPLEX DINING FACILITIES	1967	Academic/Residence	78815	Steel Frame
CONCESSIONS - DAN LAW FIELD	1993	Auxiliary Services	300	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
COOKS HOUSE	1970	Academic/Residence	1200	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
DAIRY CENTER	1978	Agricultural Service	2056	Reinforced Concrete Frame
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	1944	General Purpose Building	6594	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
DEVITT & MALLET RANCH BUILDING	1976	General Purpose Building	20633	Wood Frame with Masonry
DOAK HALL	1934	Residence Building	72292	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
DOUBLE T SHOPPE	1991	Auxiliary Services	2500	Steel Frame
DRANE HALL	1939	General Purpose Building	75538	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
EAST LOCKER ROOM DAN LAW FIELD	1994	Auxiliary Services	1054	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	2002	General Purpose Building	85000	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
EDUCATIONAL T.V. STATION	1951	General Purpose Building	7784	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	1928	General Purpose Building	98734	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	1961	General Purpose Building	21657	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
ENGINEERING CENTER	1962	General Purpose Building	57665	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	2002	General Purpose Building	125000	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
ENTOMOLOGY GREENHOUSE	1973	General Purpose Building	149	Glass Building
ENTOMOLOGY/ERSKINE	1983	Agricultural Service	3123	Lightweight Metal Walls
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & SAFETY	1953	Agricultural Services	580	Lightweight Metal Walls
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	1958	General Purpose Building	47837	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
EXTENDED STUDIES	2000	General Purpose Building	29674	Steel Frame
FARM MGR RESIDENCE	1981	Residence/Family	1512	Wood Frame
FARM SHOP	1978	Agricultural Service	5041	Reinforced Concrete Frame
FARROWING/NURSERY	1978	Agricultural Service	6313	Reinforced Concrete Frame
FEEDMILL	1976	Agricultural Service	18258	Reinforced Concrete Frame
FERTILIZER STORAGE	1978	Agricultural Service	3232	Reinforced Concrete Frame
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	1961	General Purpose Building	8486	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	1976	General Purpose Building	17400	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	1967	General Purpose Building	66858	Reinforced Concrete Masonry

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>YEAR</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>
GASTON HALL	1958	Residence Single	66350	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
GATES HALL	1963	Residence, Single	92733	Steel Frame
GERALD & LOUSEMERKET ALUMNI	1924	Non Institutional Agency	18062	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	1975	General Purpose Building	27625	Steel Frame
GORDON HALL	1947	Residence, Single	91398	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
GRANTHAM PLANT	1983	Physical Plant Buildings	18889	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
GROUND WATER ANALYSIS LAB	1999	General Purpose Building	3911	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
GROUPS MAINT/MC HALL	1960	Physical Plant Buildings	326	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
GROUPS MAINT/REC CENTER	1982	Physical Plant Buildings	20	Reinforce Concrete Frame
GROUPS MAINTENANCE/ENGLISH	1960	Physical Plant Buildings	326	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
GROWING & FINISHING	1978	Agricultural Service	8332	Reinforced Concrete Frame
HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL STORAGE	1979	General Purpose Building	1789	Reinforce Concrete Frame
HOLDEN HALL	1949	General Purpose Building	176442	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
HORN HALL	1947	Residence, Single	83486	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
HORSE CENTER	1978	Agricultural Service	9887	Reinforced Concrete Frame
HOUSING SERVICES	1985	Auxiliary Services	24917	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
HULEN HALL	1964	Residence, Single	92732	Steel Frame
HUMAN SCIENCES	1925	General Purpose Building	175428	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
IDLER BLDG NORTHEAST	1985	Agricultural Service	135	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
IDLER BLDG NORTHWEST	1985	Agricultural Service	168	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
IDLER BLDG SOUTHWEST	1958	Agricultural Service	144	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	1925	General Purpose Building	28130	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRNMTL& HUMAN	1987	General Purpose Building	45625	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL CENTER	1996	General Purpose Building	34700	Steel Frame
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	1984	General Purpose Building	109376	Steel Frame
JONES STADIUM	1960	Auxiliary Services	59485	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
KNAPP HALL	1947	Residence, Single	83486	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
KTXT TRANSMITTER BLDG	1982	General Purpose Building	875	Reinforce Concrete Frame
LAW BUILDING	1969	General Purpose Building	129043	Reinforced Concrete Masonry



FACILITY NAME	YEAR	FACILITY TYPE	AREA (SF)	CONSTRUCTION
LECTURE HALL	1970	Auxiliary Services	5815	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	1956	General Purpose Building	14062	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
LIBRARY	1962	General Purpose Building	303150	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	1978	General Purpose Building	43931	Steel Frame
LUBBOCK LAKE LANDMARK RESEARCH	1990	General Purpose Building	3595	Steel Frame
LUBBOCK LAKE LANDMARK PREFAB	1994	General Purpose Building	893	Wood Frame
MAINTENANCE	1978	Physical Plant Building	6300	Lightweight Metal Walls
MASS COMMUNICATION	1976	General Purpose Building	78586	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	1938	General Purpose Building	67203	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	1960	General Purpose Building	88748	Reinforce Concrete Frame
MOBILE HOME-CRAFTSMAN	1979	Residence/Family	768	Reinforced Concrete Frame
MURDOUGH HALL	1964	Residence, Single	117510	Steel Frame
MUSEUM	1970	Auxiliary Services	158266	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
MUSIC	1951	General Purpose Building	106430	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
NECROPSY	1978	Agricultural Service	1188	Reinforced Concrete Frame
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	1950	General Purpose Building	69892	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
PHYSICAL PLANT	1961	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
PHYSICAL PLANT ANNEX	1969	General Purpose Building	2611	Steel Frame
PIT CONTROL BLDG	1985	Agricultural Service	190	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
PORT OF ENTRY STATION/W. OF GO	1967	Auxiliary Services	19	Reinforce Concrete Frame
PORT OF ENTRY STATION-15TH&FLI	1967	Auxiliary Services	19	Steel Frame
PORT OF ENTRY STATION-15TH&UNI	1967	Auxiliary Services	19	Steel Frame
PORT OF ENTRY STATION-BROADWAY	1967	Auxiliary Services	19	Steel Frame
PORT OF ENTRY STATION-N. BOSTO	1967	Auxiliary Services	19	Steel Frame
PORT OF ENTRY STATION-S BOSTON	1967	Auxiliary Services	19	Steel Frame
PRESTON F GOTT SKYVIEW OBSERVA	1992	General Purpose Building	669	Lightweight Metal Walls
PRINTCH	1961	Auxiliary Services	42224	Lightweight Metal Walls
PSYCHOLOGY	1964	General Purpose Building	39221	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
PUMP HOUSE	1978	Agricultural Service	200	Reinforced Concrete Frame

FACILITY NAME	YEAR	FACILITY TYPE	AREA (SF)	CONSTRUCTION
RANGE & WILDLIFE FIELD LAB ANN	1994	General Purpose building	3000	Lightweight Metal Walls
RANGE & WILDLIFE/ERSKINE	1983	Agricultural Service	4800	Lightweight Metal Walls
RECREATION ANNEX	1961	General Purpose Building	3473	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
RECREATIONAL AQUATIC FACILITIE	1976	Auxiliary Services	46610	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
RESEARCH CENTER	1978	Agricultural Service	7550	Reinforced Concrete Frame
RIECK TRACT RESIDENCE	1950	Residence/Family	1600	Wood Frame with Masonry
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	1980	Auxiliary Services	130546	Reinforce Concrete Frame
ROUGHAGE BARN	1984	Agricultural Service	3720	Reinforced Concrete Frame
SCALE HOUSE	1985	Agricultural Service	389	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
SCIENCE	1951	General Purpose Building	118544	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
SEISMOGRAPH	1970	General Purpose Building	1000	Wood Frame
SEMINAR HOUSE	1970	Academic/Residence	1160	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
SHEEP & GOAT CENTER	1978	Agricultural Service	1838	Reinforced Concrete Frame
SNEED HALL	1938	Residence, Single	73956	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
SOW/BOAR	1978	Agricultural Service	3537	Reinforced Concrete Frame
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	1961	General Purpose Building	24264	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
STANGEL HALL	1964	Residence, Single	117510	Steel Frame
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	1941	General Purpose Building	19245	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
STUDENT UNION BUILDING	1953	Auxiliary Services	153409	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
STUDY UNIT	1978	Academic/Residence	4300	Wood Frame
SUP STUDY UNIT	1979	Academic/Residence	7450	Lightweight Metal Walls
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	1996	General Purpose Building	77943	Steel Frame
TEXAS TECH POLICE DEPARTMENT	1998	General Purpose Building	32709	Steel Frame
THOMPSON HALL	1958	Non Institutional Agency	83110	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
TICKET OFFICE JONES STADIUM	1979	Auxiliary Services	11482	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
TOILET BUILDING	1970	General Purpose Building	1455	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
TOOL & EQUIPMENT STORAGE	1970	Auxiliary Services	100	Lightweight Metal Walls
TRACK DRESSING ROOM	1971	Auxiliary Services	3089	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
TTU WAREHOUSE	1978	Physical Plant Buildings	15000	Lightweight Metal Walls

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>YEAR</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>
UNITED SPIRIT ARENA	1999	Auxiliary Services	271880	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	1973	General Purpose Building	21464	Glass Building
UNIVERSITY PLAZA	2000	General Purpose Building	75797	Steel Frame
WALL HALL	1963	Residence, Single	92732	Steel Frame
WAREHOUSE	1970	Physical Plant Building	1344	Lightweight Metal Walls
WATER STORAGE TANK	1979	Agricultural Service	300	Reinforced Concrete Frame
WEEKS HALL	1957	Residence Single	84373	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
WELLHOUSE/LUBB LAKE OPERATIONS	2000	Physical Plant Buildings	1	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
WEST HALL	1934	General Purpose Building	74388	Reinforced Concrete Masonry
WEST LOCKER ROOM DAN LAW FIELD	1994	Auxiliary Services	2013	Load-bearing Masonry Walls
WEYMOUTH HALL	1967	Residence, Single	134816	Steel Frame
WIND ENGINEERING RESEARCH	1987	General Purpose Building	1369	Lightweight Metal Walls

## VII. UTILITY HISTORY REPORT

### ELECTRICITY (KWH)

Year 2003

Provider: Lubbock Power and Light

Estimated Rate: \$.05/KWH

<u>FACILITY NAME</u>	<u>FACILITY TYPE</u>	<u>AREA (SF)</u>	<u>UTILITY USE</u>	<u>COST/YEAR</u>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	113975	1535520	73185
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	273760	36047
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	154831	7940
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	336415	17795
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	538080	30373
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	2201397	93572
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	769803	32722
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	3478913	134569
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	2012160	93664
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	110607.32	112584
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	385582	20633
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	439520	21492
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	77278.32	99857
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1122240	60240
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	76663	3957
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	876137	45226
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	85000	1008000	53564
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	33718.67	47691
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	615800	30557
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1746000	71812
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	125000	1325600	68626
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	323200	20106

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	274080	14313
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	370929	19021
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	606720	41817
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	347445	18395
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	176442	1674400	81824
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	44413.55	50965
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	366000	20719
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	3296400	142644
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2798400	115335
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	168884	9726
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	133025.78	96437
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	694080	37817
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	834132	39986
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	745280	40663
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	787324	44236
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	103512.26	98316
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	504214	69791
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	1043040	51751
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	39541.77	13844
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	458858	24554
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	3706560	148678
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	55389.75	16655
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	174000	10608
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	204268	9765
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1214320	51514
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	440820	23674
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	992320	51782

**ELECTRICITY (KWH)****Year 2004****Provider: Lubbock Power and Light****Estimated Rate: \$.06/KWH**

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	113975	1424640	84427
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	258240	16465
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	147435	8212
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	328313	18841
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	547920	33046
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	2089963	108185
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	730837	37831
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	3353442	156979
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	1934640	126144
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	98753.85	178721
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	337914	20435
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	416800	22749
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	90617.7	118137
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1073760	63344
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	71566	4374
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	817874	49895
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	85000	967600	57257
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	34940	52421
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	641800	34709
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1906080	94298
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	125000	1174800	68043
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	311760	20513
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	231000	13173
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	327705	19673

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	566520	37155
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	339367	19475
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	176442	1449600	85253
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	46402.25	55872
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	329520	20814
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	3216000	177072
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2518560	127251
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	144958	9001
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	161826.53	114078
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	708720	41554
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	784325	45138
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	665680	41395
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	665680	41395
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	131303.21	118660
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	483218	30584
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	901200	48609
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	37254.5	39767
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	402126	24318
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	3670560	176349
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	15788.14	58672
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	173040	11388
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	192075	11054
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1214080	63063
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	457920	24605
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	912480	52383

**ELECTRICITY (KWH)****Year 2005****Provider: Lubbock Power and Light****Estimated Rate: \$ .065/KWH**

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	175428	1547760	101236
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	262240	17075
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	504800	32769
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	671680	43779
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	552240	35965
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	2128787.606	137658
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	744412.394	48137
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	3309600	216519
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	2024880	132500
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	10374800	696848
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	723720	47107
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	409760	26705
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	4298400	282673
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1012800	65910
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	907200	59520
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	907200	59520
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	91000	1043600	67922
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	600000	38876
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	578200	37751
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1975200	129323
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	120000	1028000	66617
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	292640	19031
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	224880	14746
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	504800	32769



FACILITY NAME	FACILITY TYPE	AREA (SF)	UTILITY USE	COST/YEAR
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	582,360	37,861
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	671680	43779
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	178442	1478000	96396
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	738000	47982
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	306480	19803
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	2848560	183404
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2536480	165759
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	133920	8749
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	6010600	393587
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	609120	39939
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	774686.3305	50498
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	639760	41679
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	792960	51747
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	4746640	310577
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	702400	45664
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	913680	59359
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	1416600	92818
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	723720	47107
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	3655680	237674
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	1330400	86828
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	160320	10423
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	189713.6695	12366
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1196480	78365
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	411900	26791
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	952000	62304

**NATURAL GAS (MMBTU)****Year 2003****Provider: Varies according to gas market price****Estimated Rate: \$ 4.7/MMBTU**

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	113975	2040	9651
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	451	2134
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	130	615
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	478	2263
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	786	3718
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	3143	14867
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	1099	5199
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	2796	13229
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	3661	17317
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	529931	139701
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	590	2791
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	336	1590
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	3454	16342
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1631	7714
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	118	558
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	1349	6381
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	85000	1522	7198
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	1767	8361
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	388	1834
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1032	4883
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	125000	1219	5767
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	856	4051
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	495	2339
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	311	1473

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FACILITY NAME	FACILITY TYPE	AREA (SF)	UTILITY USE	COST/YEAR
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	1197	5662
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	152	719
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	176442	3194	15111
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	3140	14855
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	504	2382
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	20416	115899
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2310	10927
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	252	1191
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	5427	25671
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	786	3720
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	1407	6655
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	1203	5691
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	1589	7515
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	2833	13402
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	1905	9013
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	1251	5918
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	1903	9004
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	702	3321
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	2337	11055
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	2122	10038
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	434	2055
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	152	719
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1395	6600
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	384	1818
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	1332	6299

**NATURAL GAS (MMBTU)****Year 2004****Provider: Varies according to gas market price****Estimated Rate: \$ 6.1/MMBTU**

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	113975	2089	12481
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	462	2760
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	133	795
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	490	2927
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	805	4808
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	3217	19225
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	1125	6723
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	2863	17107
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	3748	22394
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	739017	4083410
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	604	3609
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	344	2056
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	3537	21133
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1669	9976
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	121	722
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	1381	8252
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	85000	1558	9308
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	1809	10812
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	397	2372
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1057	6315
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	125000	1248	7457
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	877	5239
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	506	3025
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	319	1905

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	1225	7321
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	156	929
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	176442	3270	19541
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	3215	19211
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	516	3080
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	23081	150673
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2365	14131
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	258	1540
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	5556	33197
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	805	4811
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	1440	8606
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	1232	7359
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	1626	9719
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	2900	17331
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	1950	11655
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	1281	7654
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	1949	11644
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	719	4295
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	2392	14296
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	2172	12981
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	445	2657
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	156	929
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1428	8535
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	393	2350
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	1363	8146

**NATURAL GAS (MMBTU)****Year 2005****Provider: Varies according to gas market price****Estimated Rate: \$ 6.83/MMBTU**

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	175428	3245	410
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	466	59
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	134	17
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	486	61
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	812	103
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	3248	410
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	1136	143
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	2890	365
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	3783	478
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	1494	189
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	610	77
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	347	44
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	3570	451
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1685	213
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	122	15
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	1397	176
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	91000	1683	213
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	1826	231
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	401	51
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1067	135
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	120000	2220	280
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	885	112
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	157	20
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	322	41

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	1237	156
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	511	65
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	178442	3301	417
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	3245	410
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	520	66
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	2023	255
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2387	301
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	260	33
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	5608	708
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	813	103
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	1454	184
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	1243	157
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	1642	207
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	2928	370
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	1969	249
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	1293	163
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	1967	248
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	726	92
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	2415	305
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	2193	277
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	449	57
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	356	45
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1442	182
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	397	50
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	1547	195

**WATER (MGAL)****Year 2003****Provider: City of Lubbock****Estimated Rate: \$ 4.8/MGAL**

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	113975	1549	5551
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	343	1228
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	99	354
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	343	1228
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	597	2138
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	2386	8551
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	835	2990
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	2124	7608
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	2780	9960
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT I	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	1098	3934
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	448	1605
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	255	914
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	2623	9399
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1238	4437
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	90	321
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	1024	3670
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	85000	1155	4140
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	1342	4809
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	294	1055
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	784	2809
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	125000	926	3317
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	650	2330
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	376	1345
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	237	847



<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	909	3256
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	115	413
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	176442	2426	8691
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	2385	8544
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	382	1370
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	1487	5327
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	1754	6285
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	191	685
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	4121	14765
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	597	2140
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	1068	3827
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	914	3273
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	1206	4322
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	2151	7708
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	1447	5184
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	950	3404
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	1445	5178
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	533	1910
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	1775	6358
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	1611	5774
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	330	1182
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	115	413
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1060	3796
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	292	1045
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	1011	3623

**WATER (MGAL)****Year 2004****Provider: City of Lubbock****Estimated Rate: \$ 5.06/MGAL**

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	175428	3472	17567
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	499	2524
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	144	727
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	520	2631
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	869	4396
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	3474	17580
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	1215	6148
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	3092	15643
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	4047	20478
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	1598	8088
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	652	3300
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	372	1880
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	3819	19325
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1803	9122
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	130	660
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	1495	7564
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	91000	1801	9113
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	1954	9887
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	429	2169
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1141	5774
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	120000	2375	12017
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	947	4790
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	168	850
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	344	1742

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	1323	6695
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	547	2766
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	178442	3531	17869
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	3472	17567
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	557	2817
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	2165	10953
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2554	12922
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	278	1408
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	5999	30357
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	869	4399
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	1555	7869
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	1330	6730
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	1756	8887
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	3132	15848
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	2106	10658
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	1383	6999
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	2104	10647
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	776	3927
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	2584	13073
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	2346	11871
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	480	2430
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	381	1927
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1542	7805
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	425	2149
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	1655	8377

**WATER (MGAL)****Year 2005****Provider: City of Lubbock****Estimated Rate: \$ 5.06/MGAL**

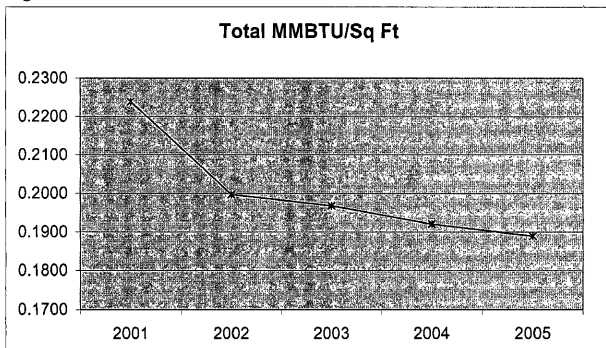
<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	175428	3800	19227
AGRICULTURAL ED & COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	25204	546	2762
AGRICULTURAL PAVILION	General Purpose Building	7263	157	796
AGRICULTURAL PLANT SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	26275	569	2880
AGRICULTURE SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	43902	951	4812
ARCHITECTURE	General Purpose building	175562	3803	19242
ART	General Purpose Building	61392	1330	6729
BIOLOGY	General Purpose building	156219	3384	17122
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	General Purpose Building	204495	4429	22413
CENTRAL HTG & COOLING PLANT 1	Physical Plant Buildings	80766	1749	8852
CHARLES E. MAEDGEN, JR. THEATER	General Purpose Building	32958	714	3612
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	18776	407	2058
CHEMISTRY	General Purpose Building	192980	4180	21151
CIVIL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	91094	1973	9984
DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	General Purpose Building	6594	143	723
DRANE HALL	General Purpose Building	75538	1636	8279
EDUCATION BUILDING (NEW)	General Purpose Building	91000	1971	9974
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	98734	2139	10821
ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY LABS	General Purpose Building	21657	469	2374
ENGINEERING CENTER	General Purpose Building	57665	1249	6320
ENGLISH AND PHILOSOPHY	General Purpose Building	120000	2599	13152
EXERCISE SCIENCES CENTER	General Purpose Building	47837	1036	5243
FISHERIES & WILDLIFE	General Purpose Building	8486	184	930
FOOD TECHNOLOGY	General Purpose Building	17400	377	1907

<b>FACILITY NAME</b>	<b>FACILITY TYPE</b>	<b>AREA (SF)</b>	<b>UTILITY USE</b>	<b>COST/YEAR</b>
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	General Purpose Building	66858	1448	7328
GODDARD RANGE & WILDLIFE MGT	General Purpose Building	27625	598	3028
HOLDEN HALL	General Purpose Building	178442	3865	19557
HUMAN SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	175428	3800	19227
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	28130	609	3083
INTERNATIONAL TEXTILE CENTER	General Purpose Building	109376	2369	11988
LAW BUILDING	General Purpose Building	129043	2795	14143
LEN & HARRIET MCCLELLAN MEMORIAL	General Purpose Building	14062	305	1541
LIBRARY	General Purpose Building	303150	6566	33226
LIVESTOCK ARENA & MEAT LAB	General Purpose Building	43931	952	4815
MASS COMMUNICATION	General Purpose Building	78586	1702	8613
MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	General Purpose Building	67203	1456	7366
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	88748	1922	9727
MUSEUM	Auxiliary Services	158266	3428	17346
MUSIC	General Purpose Building	106430	2305	11665
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	General Purpose Building	69892	1514	7660
PHYSICAL PLANT	Physical Plant Buildings	106326	2303	11653
PSYCHOLOGY	General Purpose Building	39221	850	4299
ROBERT H. EWALT STUDENT REC CE	Auxiliary Services	130546	2828	14308
SCIENCE	General Purpose Building	118544	2568	12993
SPORTS STUDIES CENTER	General Purpose Building	24264	526	2659
STUDENT MEDIA BUILDING	General Purpose Building	19245	417	2109
SW COLL/SPEC COLLECTIONS LIBRA	General Purpose Building	77943	1688	8543
UNIVERSITY GREENHOUSE	General Purpose Building	21464	465	2352
WEST HALL	General Purpose Building	83650	1812	9168

## VIII. SAVINGS MONITORING AND EVALUATION PLAN

The monitoring and evaluation plan currently tracks the consumption pattern for electricity, natural gas, steam, and chilled-water. A summary graph (Figure 8.1) shows the energy consumption per year per square foot of building space. The chart shows a continuous reduction in energy consumption per square foot as result of the energy savings measures implemented in the last five-year period. This chart is updated monthly to track campus energy consumption and gage the effectiveness of the Energy Conservation Program.

**Figure 8.1**



## **IX. PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UPDATE**

This section enumerates the different energy savings measures detected during the preliminary utility audits that has been implemented to the date. The format describes the measure and its completion date per university building following the preliminary utility audits schedule. The preliminary utility audits schedule was divided in three phases. Each phase contained a group of university buildings that totaled about 95% of the university total square-footage. The measures implemented during the preliminary utility audit schedule were:

- Lighting retrofit
- Independent AHUs
- AHU's set up
- VFD's installation
- Energy awareness plan

The implementation projects of these measures were financially evaluated considering their net present value and payback period. This section includes the financial calculation (costs and savings) per project and their funding sources.

### **Lighting Retrofit**

---

The lighting retrofit program consisted mainly in the replacement of lamps, ballasts, and fixtures for more efficient energy and illumination equipment. The program included 36 buildings.

### **Independent AHUs**

---

This measure consisted in the installation of small air conditioning units on selected server rooms with the purpose of reducing the operation time of big AHUs previously serving the rooms. This measure was implemented in 5 buildings.

### **AHU's set up**

---

This measure consisted in the revision and update, when required, of the following settings:

- AHU reset schedule set up
- AHU economizer mode set up
- AHU operation schedule

### **VFD's installation**

---

This measure consisted in the identification of an AHU's motor (fan and/or pump) that presented significant energy savings when installing a VFD that allowed the reduction of the motor operation while controlling its speed.

## **Energy Awareness Plan**

---

The energy awareness plan is implemented as a continuous process aimed to preserve an energy savings culture among the university community and continuously support the energy management plan.



**PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UPDATE FOR ENERGY SAVING MEASURES**  
**Preliminary Utility Audits – Phase I**

<b>Administration</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	02/14/03 (Completed)
Economizer setpoint adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

<b>Architecture</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	10/30/02 (Completed)
Economizer setpoint adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	11/13/02 (Completed)
Independent HVAC unit installation	08/31/03 (Completed)

<b>Art</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	02/21/03 (Completed)
Economizer setpoint adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

<b>Biology</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
AHUs operation schedule update	02/28/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	01/29/03 (Completed)

<b>Business Administration</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	03/21/03 (Completed)
Economizer setpoint adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	11/16/02 (Completed)

<b>Chemistry</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	04/04/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	11/14/02 (Completed)

<b>Civil Engineering</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	04/11/03 (Completed)
AHUs operation schedule update	02/28/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

Doak Hall	
Measures	Completion date
Independent HVAC unit installation	12/30/02 (Completed)

Drane Hall	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	05/16/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	01/31/03 (Completed)

Electrical Engineering	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	04/25/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)
Electric heaters replacement	Not replaced Negative Net Present Value

Engineering Center	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	05/02/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)
Electric heaters replacement	Not replaced Negative Net Present Value

Foreign Language	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	05/30/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	12/05/02 (Completed)

Holden Hall	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	06/13/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	12/18/03 (Completed)

Human Sciences	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	06/20/03 (Completed)
AHU's operation schedule update	02/28/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	01/09/03 (Completed)
VFD installation on AHU's fans	04/30/03 (Completed)

Law	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	07/04/03 (Completed)
Independent HVAC unit installation	12/30/02 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

Library	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	07/18/03 (Completed)

Mass Communication	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	07/31/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	12/18/03 (Completed)

Mathematics	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	08/08/03 (Completed)
AHUs operation schedule update	08/30/03 9Completed)

Mechanical Engineering	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	10/03/03 (Completed)
AHUs operation schedule update	08/30/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	10/14/03 (Completed)

Music	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	08/15/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	02/10/03 (Completed)

Petroleum Engineering	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	08/22/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

Physical Plant	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	08/29/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	12/12/02 (Completed)

Science	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	09/05/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment (AHU 6)	
Independent HVAC unit installation	Not installed Large Payback Period
Lighting retrofit	01/12/03 (Completed)

<b>Southwest Collection</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	09/12/03 (Completed)

<b>West Hall</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	09/26/03 (Completed)
Lighting retrofit	10/8/03 (Completed)

### **Preliminary Utility Audits – Phase II**

<b>Administrative Support Center</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	04/02/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>Agricultural Education and Communications</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	10/03/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	01/31/03 (Completed)

<b>Agricultural Pavilion</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	10/10/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

<b>Agricultural Plant Sciences</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	10/17/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>Agricultural Sciences</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	10/24/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	01/30/03 (Completed)

<b>Central Heating and Cooling Plant I</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	04/23/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

Charles Maedgen Theater	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	12/12/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

Chemical Engineering	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	02/06/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

Development Office	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	04/30/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

Education	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	04/23/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

Engineering and Technology Labs	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	10/31/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

English & Philosophy	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	04/30/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

Exercise Science Center	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	02/27/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

Fisheries and Wildlife	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	11/07/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

<b>Food Technology</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	11/14/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	01/30/03 (Completed)

<b>Industrial Engineering</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	02/13/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)
AHUs operation schedule update	August 2003 (Completed)

<b>International Cultural Center</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	04/09/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>International Textile Center</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	04/16/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>Journalism</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	01/30/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	02/03/03 (Completed)

<b>Livestock Arena &amp; Meat Lab</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	11/21/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

<b>McClellan Memorial</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	12/05/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	August 2003 (Completed)

<b>Museum</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	11/28/03 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>Psychology</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	01/23/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	
Lighting retrofit	02/06/03 (Completed)
AHUs operation schedule update	08/30/03 (Completed)

<b>Sport Studies Center</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	03/05/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>University Greenhouse</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	03/19/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>University Police</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	03/26/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

### **Preliminary Utility Audits – Phase III**

<b>Engineering &amp; Technology Labs</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	05/07/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>Engineering Center</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	05/14/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

<b>English &amp; Philosophy</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Independent HVAC unit	07/30/04 (Completed)

<b>Fisheries &amp; Wildlife Management</b>	
<b>Measures</b>	<b>Completion date</b>
Reset schedule adjustment	05/21/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

KTXN - TV	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	05/28/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

Texas Tech Plaza	
Measures	Completion date
Reset schedule adjustment	06/04/04 (Completed)
Economizer set point adjustment	

### Energy Awareness Plan

Main Campus	
Measures	Completion date
President's letters on energy savings	Continuous Process
Brochures development	
Rescheduling solicitude letters	
TechAnnounce energy tips	
Energy savings ideas on monthly safety meeting	
Energy committee to develop energy saving ideas	



**FUNDING SOURCE FOR ENERGY SAVINGS MEASURES IMPLEMENTED - 2003**

<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>DEBIT</b>	<b>CREDIT</b>	<b>BALANCE</b>
		Annual Energy Improvement Allocation			
		(Initial Balance)		\$4,400.00	\$4,400.00
		Annual Energy Improvement Allocation		\$35,000.00	\$39,400.00
		Loanstar Loan		\$1,591,565.00	
Main Campus	Lighting Project	Loanstar Loan	\$1,591,565.00		
Architecture	Independent AC Unit	Annual Energy Improvement Allocation	\$7,130.00		\$14,807.35
Doak	Independent AC Unit	Annual Energy Improvement Allocation	\$9,300.00		\$5,507.35
Human Science	VFD Installation	Annual Energy Improvement Allocation	\$4,443.00		\$34,957.00
Law	Independent AC Unit	Annual Energy Improvement Allocation	\$1,765.78		\$21,937.35
Science	Independent AC Unit	Annual Energy Improvement Allocation	\$11,253.87		\$23,703.13
Main Campus	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$5,000.00		\$507.35

**FUNDING SOURCE FOR ENERGY SAVINGS MEASURES IMPLEMENTED - 2004**

<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>PROJECT</b>	<b>FUNDING SOURCE</b>	<b>DEBIT</b>	<b>CREDIT</b>	<b>BALANCE</b>
		Annual Energy Improvement Allocation (Initial Balance)		\$507.35	\$507.35
		Annual Energy Improvement Allocation		\$35,000.00	\$35,507.35
English/Philosophy	Independent AC Unit	Annual Energy Improvement Allocation	\$34,600.00		\$907.35
Main Campus	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead/Annual Allocation	\$500.00		\$407.35

## PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UPDATE - SAVINGS ESTIMATION

### Installation of individual air conditioning units and reschedule of air handling units

#### English & Philosophy Building

AHU 3E (50 HP)			Old Daily Operation Schedule (Hours):	24
			New Daily Operation Schedule (Hours):	12
AHU	Equipment use (Hours x week)	HP	Fan Electricity Consumption (KWH/Semester)	167535
BASE	55.00	20	Building Electricity Consumption Cost (\$/KWH)	0.05
A01E	55.00	40	Building Steam Consumption (MMBTU/Semester)	2579.28
A01W	76.00	40	Building Steam Consumption Cost (\$/MMBTU)	7.48
A02E	60.00	40	Building Chilled Water Consumption (TON-Hour/Semester)	157533.66
A02W	50.00	40	Building Chilled Water Consumption Cost (\$/TON-Hour)	0.11
A03E	120.00	50	Total Building Savings (\$/Semester)	7345.42
A03W	75.00	50		
A04E	60.00	30		
A04W	60	40		
TOTAL	611.00	290		

**PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UPDATE - FINANCIAL EVALUATION**  
**Installation of individual air conditioning units and reschedule of air handling units**

**English and Philosophy**

**Net Investment**

Individual units cost	8000
-----------------------	------

**Savings (\$/Year)**

Total Savings (\$/Year)	14690.84
-------------------------	----------

* Present Value of Savings	61877.82
----------------------------	----------

Net Present Value	53877.82
-------------------	----------

**Internal Rate of Return**

PVIFA(r,5)	0.544557
------------	----------

r (aprox)	182.00%
-----------	---------

Payback Period	0.544557
----------------	----------

\* A 5-year individual unit useful life is considered to estimate the PV of savings.

Interest rate (6%) is based on Government treasury bills rate.

$PV(\text{savings}) = \text{savings} \times \text{year} \times PVIF(6\%, 5)$

**PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UPDATE - COST BREAK DOWN**  
**Preliminary Utility Audits - Phase I**

<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>MEASURE</b>	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>COST 2003</b>
Administration	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$66,561.40
Architecture	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$102,528.21
Art	Installation of small unit	Energy Allocation	\$7,130.00
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Biology	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$35,852.93
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Business Administration	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$91,231.90
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Chemistry	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$119,425.08
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Civil Engineering	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$112,700.32
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Doak Hall	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$53,198.90
	Installation of small unit	Energy Allocation	\$9,300.00
Drane Hall	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$44,009.07
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Electrical Engineering	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$57,660.66
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Engineering Center	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$33,676.36
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Foreign Languages	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$39,045.07
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Holden Hall	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$104,210.13
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Human Sciences	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$102,449.95
	Installation of VFDs	Energy Allocation	\$4,443.00
Law	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$75,361.11
	Installation of small unit	Energy Allocation	\$1,766.00
Library	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Mass Communication	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$45,894.22
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Mathematical Sciences	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Mechanical Engineering	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$51,828.83
	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00

<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>MEASURE</b>	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>COST 2003</b>
Music	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$62,155.12
Petroleum Engineering	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$40,816.93
Physical Plant	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$62,094.38
Science	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$69,229.70
	Installation of small unit	Energy Allocation	\$11,254.00
Southwest Collection	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
West Hall	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$43,442.59
			<b>\$1,449,617.86</b>

**PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UPDATE - COST BREAK DOWN**  
**Preliminary Utility Audits - Phase II**

<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>MEASURE</b>	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>COST 2003</b>
Administrative Support Center	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Agricultural Education and Comm.	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$14,719.14
Agricultural Pavilion	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$4,241.59
Agricultural Plant Sciences	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Agricultural Sciences	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$25,638.77
Athletic Training Center	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Central Heating and Cooling Plant	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Charles Maedgen Theater	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$19,247.47
Chemical Engineering	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$10,965.18
Development Office	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$3,850.90
Education	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Engineering and Technology Labs	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
English and Philosophy	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Exercise Science Center	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Fisheries and Wildlife	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$4,955.82
Food Technology	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$10,161.60
Industrial Engineering	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$16,427.92
International Cultural Center	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
International Textile Center	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Journalism	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$11,239.08
Livestock Arena and Meat Lab	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$25,655.70
Mcclellan Memorial	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$8,212.21
Museum	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Psychology	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
	Lighting retrofit	Loanstar Loan	\$22,905.06
Sport Studies Center	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00

<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>MEASURE</b>	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>COST 2003</b>
University Greenhouse	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
University Police	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
			<b>\$180,866.45</b>



**PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION UPDATE - COST BREAK DOWN**  
**Preliminary Utility Audits - Phase III**

<b>BUILDING</b>	<b>MEASURE</b>	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>COST 2004</b>
Engineering and Technology Labs	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Engineering Center	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
English and Philosophy	Independent AC Unit	Energy Allocation	\$34,600.00
Fisheries and Wildlife Mgmt.	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
KTXT - TV	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
Texas Tech Plaza	Recommissioning	Physical Plant Overhead	\$98.00
			<b>\$35,090.00</b>

## **X. Fleet Fuel Management Plan (Vehicles)**

In FY2004 the Texas Tech University vehicle fleet consumed 201,186 gallons of fuel and traveled 2,279,692 miles. In FY2005 the Texas Tech University reduced consumption to 196,059 gallons of fuel, a reduction of 2.5%. The agency determined goal for FY2006 is 5% or 186,256 gallons. The estimated efficiency, in miles per gallons (mpg) required will be approximately 12.4. Tactics necessary to achieve this goal are:

- 1) Improve overall fuel efficiency of fleet vehicles by replacing older, inefficient vehicles with newer, more efficient vehicles.
- 2) Continue the aggressive Preventative Maintenance program to maintain all vehicles at their peak efficiency.
- 3) Continue to utilize the State's Fleet Data Management System.
- 4) Educate personnel on the efficient use of University vehicles.
- 5) Document agency best practices for operation and maintenance.

The tables below indicate the size, age and efficiency of the University fleet.

**Table I. University Vehicle Fleet**

<b>Vehicle Age</b>	<b>FY04 TTL</b>	<b>FY05 TTL</b>
6 years or less	142	169
7 - 14 years	123	121
15 - 24 years	117	101
25 years or greater	10	9
Totals	392	400

**Table II. Historical University Vehicle Fleet Efficiency**

<b>MPG</b>	<b>1st Q</b>	<b>2nd Q</b>	<b>3rd Q</b>	<b>4th Q</b>	<b>Annual</b>
<b>FY 04</b>	10.0	11.5	12.5	11.7	11.3
<b>FY 05</b>	11.7	10.8	11.9	12.6	11.8